



1615 Murray Canyon Road, Suite 1000
San Diego, CA 92108
Phone: (619) 294-9400
Fax: (619) 293-7920

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO: Docket Unit

DATE: November 12, 2009

PROJECT: SES Solar One

DOCKET

08-AFC-13

DATE NOV 12 2009

RECD. NOV 13 2009

Enclosed/Attached please find the following:

- The Applicant's Responses to CURE Data Requests Set 3

For: ☐ Review and Comment
☐ Signature and Return
☐ Appropriate Action

☐ As Requested
☒ For Your Use

Remarks:

The materials included in this submittal are listed below:

- 12 hard copies of the Applicant's Responses to CURE Data Requests Set 3
- 12 electronic copies of the Applicant's Responses to CURE Data Requests Set 3
- 1 original, signed Proof of Services

If you have any questions or need any further information, please feel free to call. Thank you!

Kindly,

Corinne Lytle
Assistant Project Manager

November 13, 2009

Mr. Christopher Meyer
CEC Project Manager
Attn: Docket No. 08-AFC-13
California Energy Commission
1516 Ninth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

Mr. Jim Stobaugh
BLM Project Manager
Attn: Docket No. 08-AFC-13
Bureau of Land Management
P.O. Box 12000
Reno, NV 89520

RE: SES Solar One Project
Applicant's Responses to CURE Data Requests 276-380
CURE Data Requests Set 3

Dear Mr. Meyer and Mr. Stobaugh:

Tessera Solar hereby submits the Applicant's responses to CURE Data Requests 276-380 (Data Requests Set 3). I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Sincerely,



Camille Champion
Project Manager

SES SOLAR ONE

In Response to CURE Data Requests
Set 3, Data Requests 276-380

Application for Certification (08-AFC-13)

November 2009

Submitted to:
Bureau of Land Management
2601 Barstow Road
Barstow, CA 92311

Submitted to:
California Energy Commission
1516 9th Street, MS 15
Sacramento, CA 95814-5504



Submitted by:
SES Solar Three, LLC
SES Solar Six, LLC



Stirling Energy Systems
4800 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 5500
Scottsdale, AZ 85251



SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLING

Data Request 276: Has the Applicant considered using helium or nitrogen gas instead of hydrogen gas as the working fluid in the Project's Stirling engines? If yes, why was hydrogen gas chosen over helium/nitrogen?

Response: Other gases have been considered for use in the SunCatcher's Stirling engine. Hydrogen was chosen as the most efficient gas at transferring energy inside a Stirling engine. This helps the SunCatcher use the least amount of materials to produce electricity.

Hydrogen also has environmental benefits over Helium. Helium is a rare non-renewable resource on Earth. It is a strategic material isolated from a small number of natural gas wells in the Great Plains. The world's largest helium reserves in Amarillo, Texas are expected to run out soon.

Hydrogen is one of the most abundant materials on earth. It is contained in all water. We will be using the SunCatcher's renewable electricity to split the Hydrogen from the water on-site.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLING

Data Request 277: What are the technical impediments (if any) to using helium as the working fluid in the Project's Stirling engines instead of hydrogen gas?

Response: Using Helium would require redesign of the entire Power Conversion Unit (PCU).

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLING

Data Request 278: What are the benefits and/or drawbacks of using hydrogen gas as the working fluid in the Project's Stirling engines instead of the inherently safer helium?

Response: Benefits include the following:

- No fuel is needed to transport heavy steel cylinders containing Helium from the Great Plains.
- Using Hydrogen allows increased system efficiency so fewer SunCatchers are needed to generate the same electricity, minimizing the environmental impact and improving Project economics and therefore lowering price to the ultimate consumer, the ratepayer.
- Because Hydrogen is a plentiful renewable resource, the risk of commodity fluctuations and securing a consistent supply of a rare non-renewable resource is mitigated.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLING

Data Request 279: Has the type of distribution system proposed for the Project that would be used to deliver hydrogen gas to the SunCatcher Power Conversion Units ("PCUs") been used before? If yes, have there been any reported accidents?

Response: The distribution system is similar to that used to convey natural gas to many homes in the US. It is well documented that accidents are extremely rare. There are many examples of piping systems that supply hydrogen to facilities such as refineries and power plants. Many power plants use hydrogen gas to cool their electrical generators.

SES has installed a hydrogen supply system at the Sandia Model Power Plant in New Mexico. There have been no reported accidents at Sandia.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLING

Data Request 280: The Applicant indicated that each SunCatcher PCUs is estimated to lose about 200 standard cubic feet ("scf") of hydrogen gas per year. Does this estimate include the loss of hydrogen gas from the distribution system? If not, how much loss of hydrogen gas is expected from the distribution system?

Response: The estimate includes leakage in the distribution system. Continuous lengths of tubing are used to minimize the number of fittings and the amount of leakage. No fittings will be used underground.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLING

Data Request 281: How does the leak rate of hydrogen gas through the proposed distribution system compare with using compressed hydrogen gas bottles?

Response: Most of the hydrogen leakage is from the engine. The expected leakage from pressurized bottles or the hydrogen system is relatively small so the overall leakage will be the same for either bottles or the distribution system.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLING

Data Request 282: Please provide any modeling and risk analysis studies that have been performed to evaluate the potential impacts of transporting hydrogen for the Project.

Response: No Hydrogen gas will be transported on the roads for this Project. The Hydrogen will be received at the electrolyzer in the form of water through the on-site water distribution system.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT SAFETY DESIGN

Data Request 283: Please provide a copy of any written communication between the fire station and the applicant confirming that the fire department will provide the primary fire services.

Response: Tetra Tech Telephone Conversation Record:

Call To: Mike Horton	Date: 30 October 2008
Association: San Bernardino County Fire Department	Title: Deputy Fire Marshal
Phone #: (909) 386-8405	Email: mhorton@sbcfire.org

Message Taken By: John Crookston
Subject: Jurisdiction and Capacity of Fire Department

I spoke with Mike Horton (Deputy Fire Marshal for the San Bernardino County Fire Department) regarding the capacities of the local fire departments near the Project site. He stated that fire response would originate from the County Fire Department located in Harvard and that the response time would be approximately 40 minutes. He said that the station was staffed with a full time Captain and two paid-call firefighters daily. Equipment at the fire station includes a type 1 engine, a type 3 engine, and a brush patrol. In regards to what situation the fire department could handle, he stated that the county fire resources would respond to a call and then call on additional assistance and resources as the situation warrants.

In regards to hazardous materials, both the City of Barstow Haz-Mat and the County of San Bernardino Haz-Mat units would respond to calls emanating from the Project site. This is because the response to hazardous waste is a county-wide effort which falls under the San Bernardino County Intra-agency Hazardous Materials Response Team. This team consists of approximately 150 members and is a Level A response team, which is capable of handling all types of chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear responses. Due to restrictions from the Department of Homeland Security, this team is not able to divulge their exact resources to the public.

Response times from the City of Barstow Haz-Mat unit would be approximately 35 minutes. The closest County Haz-Mat unit is located at Station 322 in Adelanto and response time to the Project site would be approximately 90 minutes.

In regards to impacts to the Fire Departments resources as a result of the Solar One Project, Mike stated that "We would definitely look at the need to add additional full time personnel at our existing stations".

San Bernardino County Fire Department
157 W 5th Street, 2nd Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415-1012

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT SAFETY DESIGN

Data Request 284: Will the limited resources of the Harvard Fire Station meet the emergency response needs of this project? Will an onsite emergency response team be established?

Response: An EMT trained person will be on the Project site for first response.

The Harvard Station 46 is a County manned station on the northern part of Newberry Springs, along the I-15 at Harvard Road. They would be considered the first responder. However, there is mutual cooperation between that station, the Marine Corp Logistical Base and the Newberry Springs Community Services District Fire Station located at the Newberry Springs Community Center. Depending upon the emergency any of them could be sent to the Project site – and all of them could be sent if needed.

Harvard Station 46 has a full time captain at the station and four part time County fire fighters at the station all considered as well trained for light to heavy capability emergencies. Their equipment consists of one municipal engine, a type #1, a brush patrol, type #6 and a brush engine, a type #3. Their medical response would be with an Emergency Medical Technician.

The Newberry Springs CSD Fire has a staff of four personnel during the day and six to nine at night. All of the personnel are local, professionally trained and know the area very well. Their equipment consists of one municipal engine, type #1, two water tenders of 2,200 and 4,000 gallons and a brush patrol type #6. Recently the CSD approved the purchase of new 4000 gallon water tender. Their medical response would be with an Emergency Medical Technician. However they also have a Rescue Support Trailer and the equipment to respond to heavy capability emergencies.

Currently their response time to be on the Calico site for a light emergency would be only 23 minutes and for a heavy emergency would be 26 minutes – since the response would be only 14 miles away.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT SAFETY DESIGN

Data Request 285: Is the applicant considering any other emergency response service that would have a shorter response time?

Response: An EMT trained person will be on the Project site for first response. In addition to the Harvard Fire Station and the Newberry Springs Community Services District Fire, the Marine Corps Logistical Base has for the past eight years also responded to emergencies outside of their base. They have two fully equipped stations with the largest equipment and best trained personnel. Each station will have six to nine persons per shift at all times, 24 hours per day; 7 days per week; 365 days per year. The full staff is approximately 40 to 50 persons for both stations who are considered career emergency responders. Their equipment consists of two engines and a fully heavy rescue unit with the ability to respond to a situation in even confined spaces. Their pumper is equipped with an aerial unit. Each engine is staffed with a full paramedic and two emergency life support (ELS) personnel at all times. Their response time to Calico would be no more than 40 minutes.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 286: Have the soils on the Project site been tested for contamination from mining?

Response: As was discussed in the Applicant's response to CEC and BLM Data Request 90, based on visual observations of site conditions, the limited size of the former operation and the low likelihood of health and safety risk in the context of construction or site workers, no further action, including testing soils, is recommended at this time.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 287: Will protective measures be taken to ensure Project construction workers and operational employees will not be exposed to onsite soil contamination?

Response: The Project will comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations. Section 5.17 of the AFC contains the Project's best management practices for worker safety.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 288: Has Tessera Solar entered into a contract to provide the primary water supply for the Solar One project? If so, please provide a copy of the contract.

Response: Tessera Solar has not done so to date.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 289: Is Tessera seeking to export water to outside of the Mojave Basin for use in the Solar One Project? If so, please explain how this complies with the Judgment of the Riverside County Superior Court.

Response: Tessera Solar may enter into a Third Party Agreement with BNSF which is the successor to the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Company and is a Stipulating Party to the Judgment After Trial. BNSF exported water from MWA boundary between 1986 and 1990, the base period for the Judgment and therefore has had the right of export, which per Mojave Water Agency continues.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 290: If BNSF water rights are transferred to Tessera, please explain:
i. What was the previous use of the water by BNSF prior to the transfer?
ii. What subregion the water will be transferred from?

Response: i. BNSF used the water for their industrial uses.
ii. Tessera Solar would like to enter into a Third Party Agreement with BNSF Railway Company for their possible export from the Centro sub-region or the Baja sub-region.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 291: Please explain whether Tessera intends to seek approval of any water transfers outside of the basin from the Superior Court.

Response: Tessera Solar will adhere to the rulings of the Mojave Watermaster; and if Watermaster requests Superior Court approval, the Stipulating Party as directed will file the necessary petitions.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 292: Please provide any documents in Tessera's possession concerning Tessera's attempts to obtain recycled water from BNSF for the Solar One project.

Response: Please see attached letter from BNSF to Mojave Water Agency, provided as attachment SWR-1.



BLAINE BILDERBACK	BNSF Railway Company
Corporate Real Estate Development	P.O. Box 961050
Director Acquisition & Development	Fort Worth, TX 76161-0050
	2500 Lou Menk Drive, AOB-3
	Fort Worth, TX 76131-2830
	Tel 817/352-6461
	Fax 817/352-7797
	Email blaine.bilderback@bnsf.com

October 12, 2009

Valerie Wiegenstein
 Watermaster Services Manager
 Mojave Basin Area Watermaster
 c/o Mojave Water Agency
 22450 Headquarters Drive
 Apple Valley, CA 92307

Dear Watermaster;

BNSF Railway Company, as the successor to the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Company, is a Stipulating Party to the Judgment After Trial, January 10, 1996, Mojave Basin Area Adjudication, City of Barstow, et al v. City of Adelanto, et al, Riverside County Superior Court Case No. 208568 (the "Judgment"). Pursuant to the Judgment, BNSF was adjudicated 120 acre-feet of Base Annual Production ("BAP") in the Centro Subarea in connection with its Barstow rail yard.

Tessera Solar North America ("Tessera") has filed an application, being processed by the California Energy Commission, to permit an 850-megawatt solar generation project, Calico (Solar One), which will supply energy to Southern California Edison and will be located just outside the eastern boundary of the Mojave Basin Area near the area of Hector Road. A location map is attached for your ease of reference. According to Tessera, its solar technology power conversion process consumes no water, as is required by other solar thermal generating platforms, and the only water consumed during its operational phase is for washing the mirrors ("operational water"). Tessera has requested, for its private use, that BNSF supply up to 40 acre-feet of operational water to the Solar One project, on an annual basis, and 136 acre-feet of construction water annually in the first four years. BNSF has water available from its Centro Subarea Free Production Allowance which is currently set at 96 acre-feet per year. Since the Tessera facility will be located outside the boundary of the adjudicated basin, BNSF will be required to export the water outside the basin.

This letter constitutes a conditional notice to the Watermaster of the proposed change of use (export out of the Mojave Basin Area) as required by Section 15 of the Judgment. BNSF recognizes that the proposed export of water outside the basin will require Court approval pursuant to Section 17 of the Judgment. BNSF and Tessera are in the process of attempting to negotiate an



agreement. If and when an agreement is reached, BNSF will file its motion with the Court requesting approval for the export of the water.

As requested in the Watermaster memorandum dated September 23, 2009, the following is BNSF's current understanding of the proposed operational agreement with Tessera, based on our discussions to date:

1. BNSF, at its Barstow rail yard, will provide up to 40 acre-feet a year of operational water to Tessera by either pumping water from its Centro Subarea allocation, subject to the water's availability and BNSF's needs, or by recycling its grey water.
2. BNSF will, in coordination with Tessera and the Watermaster, attempt to facilitate the annual delivery of 136 acre-feet of construction water from the Centro Subarea, to Tessera, in the first four years of the project.
3. The water will be transported by truck or rail to Tessera's project site.
4. Tessera will use the operational water to wash its mirrors. Treatment, reuse or discharge of the water has not yet been determined.
5. As discussed in correspondence from Tessera to the Watermaster dated concurrent with this letter, Tessera Solar on behalf of SES Solar One LLC is offering, unrelated to any of BNSF's water interests in the Mojave Basin Area, to purchase permanent water rights in the Baja Subarea and subsequently offer that BAP (Base Annual Production) for permanent retirement to assist the Watermaster with the water level conditions in the Baja Subarea. Tessera Solar is willing to retire 400 acre-feet.

BNSF reiterates this is a conditional notice of a proposed change in use of all or a portion of BNSF's Centro Subarea allocation of water. The change in use is to be limited by the terms and to the duration of the contract currently being negotiated between BNSF and Tessera. This notice is conditioned upon the parties reaching a mutually satisfactory agreement with respect to, among other BNSF concerns, the amount of Centro Subarea water available during the contract term and the ability of BNSF to meet its own ongoing and evolving operational needs. The change in use will not be final unless and until the court approves the export of the water.

Thank you for time and consideration. Please feel free to contact me at 817-352-6461 with any questions.

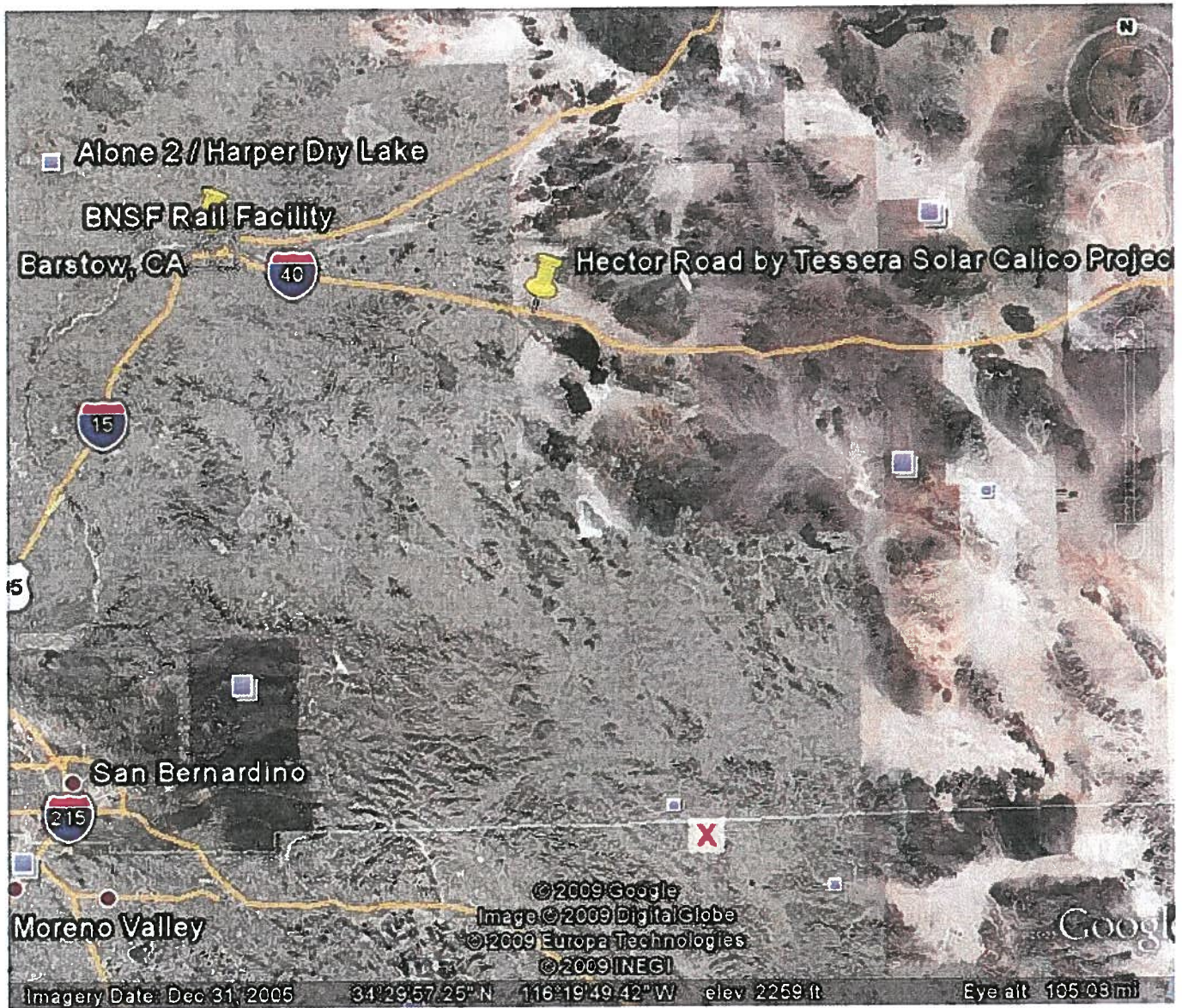
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Blaine Bilderback".

Blaine Bilderback, BNSF

CC: Kirby Brill, Executive Officer, Mojave Watermaster

Location Map for Tessera Solar Calico Project





October 13, 2009

Valerie Wiegenstein, Watermaster Services Manager
Mojave Basin Area Watermaster
c/o Mojave Water Agency
22450 Headquarters Drive
Apple Valley, CA 92307

Dear Watermaster,

In March of 2009 SES Solar One LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company (a subsidiary of Tessera Solar North America, Inc.) filed a request with the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Riverside to become a Stipulating Party to the Judgment After Trial, January 10, 1996, Mojave Basin Area Adjudication, City of Barstow, et al v. City of Adelanto, et al, Riverside County Superior Court Case No. 208568. As a future party to the Judgment, SES Solar One LLC is requesting consideration of the following in conjunction with the conditional notice from BNSF to the Watermaster of BNSF's proposed Change of Use. Please present this letter at the meeting scheduled for October 28, 2009.

Tessera Solar on behalf of SES Solar One LLC, is willing to purchase permanent water rights in the Baja Subarea, in the amount of 400 acre-feet, and subsequently offer that BAP (Base Annual Production) for permanent retirement to help the Watermaster with the water level conditions in the Baja Subarea and to offset any perceived impacts to the Baja Subarea. This offer for assistance to the Baja Subarea is made in conjunction with the Request for Change of Use proposed by BNSF Railway, which also provides sufficient mitigation to offset impacts to the Centro Subarea.

Tessera Solar project's technology and design are shown to offer a greatly reduced water usage over other types of concentrating solar power technology, while bringing as many as 500 onsite construction jobs for a period of three to five years and as many as 150 onsite permanent operations jobs for the life cycle of the project (estimated to be 30 years) to this economically challenged area. Please consider these facts when rendering a final decision for the small water supply requested.

Thank you for your consideration of the above alternatives. Please contact any of the participants from Tessera Solar for any additional information that is needed for this decision. A contact list is attached for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Felicia Bellows,
Vice President of Development
CC: Kirby Brill, General Manager, Mojave Water Agency

Tessera Solar:

Felicia Bellows 602-535-3576

Camille Champion 602-957-1818

Consultant:

Irene M. James 909-702-0673

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 293: Please describe the location and process that generates the BNSF recycled water.

Response: The recycled water is at the Barstow BNSF Rail yard at their Pre-Treatment Facility.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 294: If Tessera is still proposing to use BNSF recycled water, please describe whether this water has been tested and what the primary constituents of the water are. Please also describe the type of treatment the water would undergo before and after transport to the Solar One Project site.

Response: The BNSF Facility process is called "Primary Treatment". The water is not tested before the processing which cleans the water by filters and polishing. It is clear when done, but not drinkable. It is not sterilized or chlorinated and still has some particulates. The water is considered industrial waste water and when the primary treatment is completed it can be used for other industrial uses. The Solar One Project will have an onsite water treatment plant which will likely filter the water once more before it is used to clean the SunCatchers.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES

Data Request 295: What is the BNSF recycled water currently used for?

Response: General industrial purposes as necessary for their maintenance facility and rail transport operations.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 296: What is the “mean time between failure” (MTBF) for the design that Felicia Bellows was discussing when she described 10 operating units?

Response: It takes a significant amount of time to determine a relevant MTBF. Because of the new design that was implemented, the MTBF for the improved SunCatchers are currently under evaluation to determine a baseline MTBF.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 297: What will the MTBF be for the new units? What evidence is this based upon?

Response: The MTBF will be determined based on existing units in Sandia as well as data from the 1.5 MW Maricopa Solar plant in Peoria, Arizona. SES has set a target to exceed 80% confidence in the MTBF that is the industry benchmark for other engine applications.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 298: Will the redesigned SunCatcher units be used at the Solar One Project site?

Response: The redesigned SunCatcher units will be used for the Solar One Project.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 299: How many hours of field testing have the redesigned units undergone?

Response: The improved SunCatchers have been tied to the grid at Sandia for 4 months. In addition, several PCUs have been undergoing accelerated life testing at the McLaren engine test facility in Michigan.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 300: What data does the applicant rely upon to validate that the SunCatcher technology is ready for commercial deployment at industrial scale?

Response: The SunCatcher has been developed, tested and improved over more than 25 years. SES has an extensive validation program which tests all parts of the SunCatcher system. Part of this validation program is the testing we perform on the 250 KW Model Power Plant at Sandia National Laboratories and on the 1.5 MW Maricopa Solar Plant in Peoria, AZ. The SunCatcher power plants are modular based on 1.5 MW units so this data is applicable to larger scale power plants.

In addition to these sites, several PCUs have been undergoing accelerated life testing at the McLaren engine test facility in Michigan.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 301: How long will the applicant test the 1.5 MW demonstration units in Peoria, Arizona before being able to assess the SunCatcher grid-tied technology is reliable on a commercial scale?

Response: The reliability of the Maricopa Solar Plant will be assessed on a continual basis. SES believes that the technology is already reliable to achieve commercial deployment given the experience at Sandia National Labs.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 302: What factors will the applicant use to evaluate whether the demonstration units in Peoria are successful?

Response: The SunCatcher system is designed to provide economical, environmentally sensitive, utility scale solar power. We will evaluate the economics, the environmental impact, and the production of electric power (power curve) to measure its success in addition to the reliability and availability.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: PROJECT RELIABILITY

Data Request 303: If the redesigned SunCatcher technology will potentially be installed on the Project site, please provide documentation of any accelerated life tests that are planned or underway.

Response: Accelerated life testing is being performed at subsystem manufacturers, at independent test laboratories, and at Sandia National Laboratories. Individual components complete SunCatchers, and entire fields of SunCatchers systems are tested under many accelerated test conditions.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: TRANSMISSION

Data Request 304: Please clarify whether the Project will be delayed because 2015 is the earliest possible interconnection date. How will this impact the Project schedule for Phase 1 of the Project?

Response: Response: The plan is for SCE to install the generation interconnection at the Pisgah substation and minor upgrades which will allow 275 MW of power from SES Solar One to come online beginning sometime in 2012. SES Solar One will build up to 275 MW in 2012 and then will put construction on hold until SCE completes the full upgrade of the transmission system. SES Solar One estimates this to be in late 2013. Construction of Solar One would therefore start up again as soon as SCE completes the upgrades so that the Project can be completed by mid to late 2015.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: TRANSMISSION

Data Request 305: How will the interconnect delay impact the Project schedule for Phase 2 of the Project?

Response: See response above.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: TRANSMISSION

Data Request 306: Is the Applicant prepared to provide funding for the \$389-421 million cost of the required interconnection upgrades?

Response: SES Solar One is in discussions with SCE on this point. While it is currently expected that SES Solar One will fund the generation interconnection and minor 275 MW upgrades and SCE will fund the remainder of the full upgrade to the transmission system, the final distribution of the costs will be determined by the California Public Utilities Commission in their proceeding on the transmission upgrade.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: TRANSMISSION

Data Request 307: Is the Applicant prepared to fund any additional costs that may be part of subsequent interconnection cost estimates or actual costs?

Response: See response above.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: TRANSMISSION

Data Request 308: Please provide a copy of the communication from SES to CAISO in response to the March 2, 2006 letter.

Response: The March 2, 2006 letter from CAISO concerns the transmission for the SES Solar Two Project with SDG&E.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: TRANSMISSION

Data Request 309: Does the applicant intend to analyze and mitigate the environmental impacts associated with the transmission upgrades needed to mitigate the overload effects of the full SES One Project?

Response: The Applicant submitted an overall assessment of the environmental impacts associated with the transmission upgrade in Appendix EE of the AFC. A detailed assessment of the environmental impacts and requirements for mitigation associated with the transmission time upgrade is expected to be included in the CPCN application that will be submitted by SCE to the CPUC.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: LAND USE

Data Request 310: Please describe how much land on the Solar One site is protected pursuant to the LWCF Act.

Response: The onsite acreages for the LWCF acquisitions within the Solar One Project area include a total of 1287.58 Acres broken into two zones as follows:

- CA Wilderness Catellus (CACA041319) 53.78 Ac
- CA Wilderness (CACA043419) 1123.8 Ac

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: LAND USE

Data Request 311: Please describe whether Tessera Solar intends to convert these lands to non-recreation uses. If so, please elaborate on what steps Tessera has taken or plans to take to convert this land.

Response: Tessera Solar intends to convert these lands for use as a solar energy generation facility. This will involve the construction and operation of Suncatchers and ancillary facilities on portions of these lands. Site access will be controlled.

Tessera Solar has filed an AFC with the California Energy Commission and a ROW application with the BLM for the permission to convert these lands to generate renewable energy. The Project is currently in the discovery phase of the joint NEPA/CEQA process. As the Project moves through regulatory review, the Applicant will comply with agency requests pertaining to the conversion of these lands.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: LAND USE

Data Request 312: Please describe any communications with government agencies concerning the conversion of the LWCF lands. Please enclose any such written communications.

Response: It is the Applicant's understanding that the conversion of LWCF lands will be analyzed as the Project moves through regulatory review. Please see attachment LU-1 for a compilation of communications with government agencies to date.



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

California Desert District Office
22835 Calle San Juan De Los Lagos
Moreno Valley, CA 92553

May 6, 2009

In Reply Refer To:
2140/2802 (P)
CACA-049537
(CA-610)

Camille Champion
Project Manager
Stirling Energy Systems – Solar One
Biltmore Lakes Corporate Center
2920 East Camelback Road, Suite 150
Phoenix, AZ 85016

Dear Mr. Egan:

As part of our processing of your application (Stirling Energy System's Solar One, Phase One, CACA-49537) for a right-of-way grant for siting and developing a large-scale solar facility on public lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management, we have identified important information which affects a portion of your application.

Approximately 88 acres in Section 17, Township 8 North, Range 6 East (San Bernardino Meridian) (as shown on enclosed map) includes acquired land subject to a donation agreement subject to the following terms:

"The United States, on behalf of itself and its successors, assigns and contractors, if any, will not allow or permit uses on the Fee Land that are not consistent with the terms of the California Desert Conservation Area Plan, and all laws applicable to the United States. The United States agrees that the fee land and all estates, rights, privileges, and interests that are part of or associated with the Fee Land shall be conserved and used for the conservation of the natural, cultural and aesthetic values associated with the Fee Land in a manner consistent with the California Desert Conservation Area Plan and all laws applicable to the United States"

The BLM's right-of-way regulations (43 CFR 2801.2) state that BLM will grant right-of-way in a manner that "(A) Protects the natural resources associated with public lands and adjacent lands, whether private or administered by a government entity." Additionally, BLM's regulations (43 CFR 2804.26 [a][1]) provide guidance on the circumstances for possible denial of a right-of-way, including if the proposed use would not be consistent with the purposes for which the lands described in the application are managed.

Within 30 days of receipt of this letter, you are to provide, in accordance to 43 CFR 2804.25, additional information demonstrating that you can construct and operate your project in a manner consistent with the values of the lands donated for the required environmental review process. This information is necessary to fully evaluate your application.

If you have any questions, please contact Greg Miller (951-697-5216) in our Renewable Energy Coordinating Office.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Steven J. Borchard". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Steven" being more prominent.

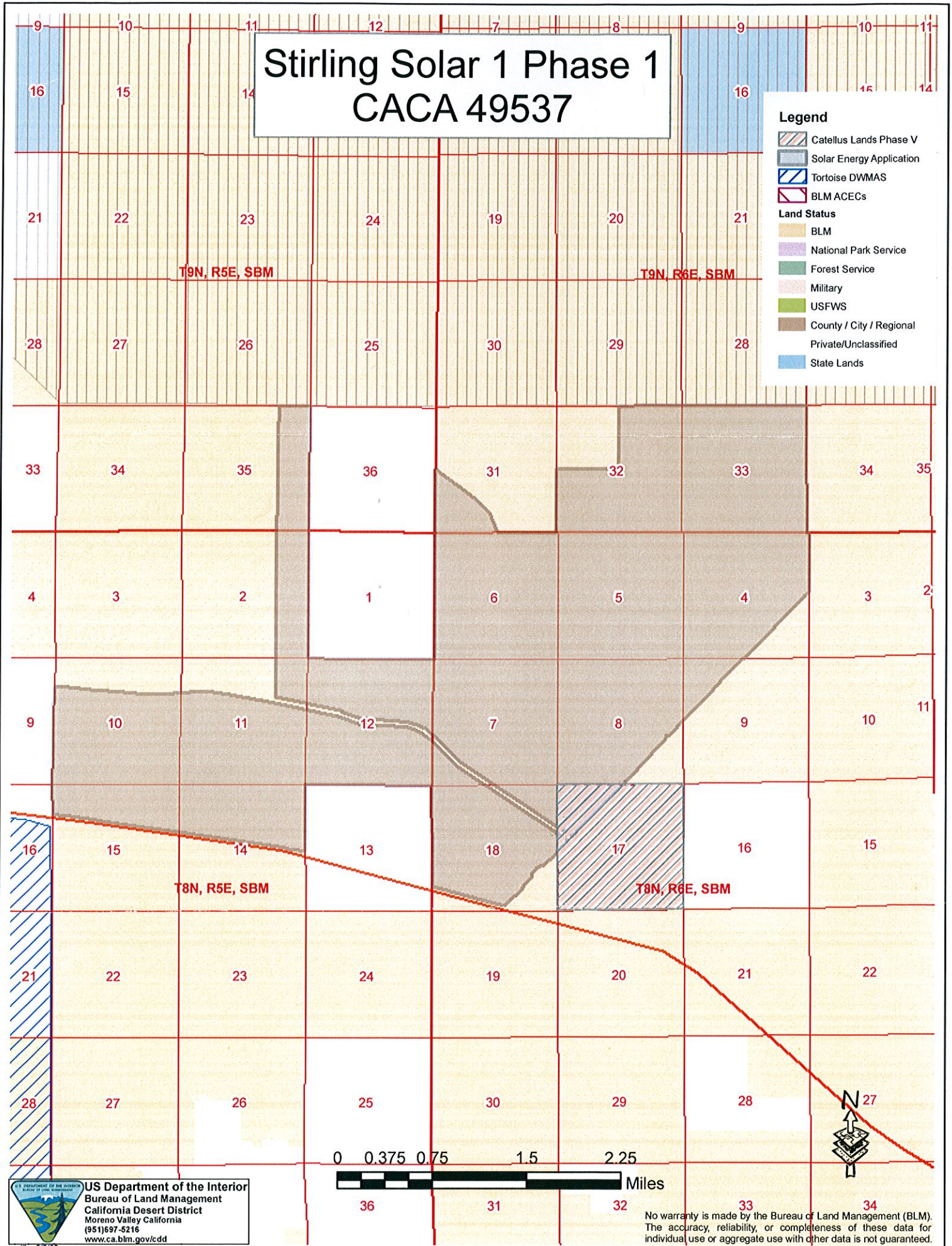
Steven J. Borchard
District Manager

Enclosures: Map

Stirling Solar 1 Phase 1 CACA 49537

Legend

-  Catellus Lands Phase V
-  Solar Energy Application
-  Tortoise DWMAS
-  BLM ACECs
- Land Status**
-  BLM
-  National Park Service
-  Forest Service
-  Military
-  USFWS
-  County / City / Regional
-  Private/Unclassified
-  State Lands



US Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
California Desert District
Moreno Valley California
(951)697-5216
www.ca.blm.gov/cdd

0 0.375 0.75 1.5 2.25 Miles



No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).
The accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data for
individual use or aggregate use with other data is not guaranteed.



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

California Desert District Office
22835 Calle San Juan De Los Lagos
Moreno Valley CA 92553-9046

May 21, 2009

In Reply Refer To:
2140/2802 (P)
CACA-049537
CACA-049540
(CA-610)

Camille Champion
Project Manager
SES Solar Three, LLC
SES Solar Six, LLC
Biltmore Lakes Corporate Center
2920 East Camelback Road, Suite 150
Phoenix, AZ 85016

Dear Ms. Champion:

As part of our processing of your applications (Stirling Energy System's Solar One, Phase One, CACA-49537 and Solar Six CACA-49540) for right-of-way grants for siting and developing large-scale solar facilities on public lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management, we have identified important information which affects a portion of your application.

Approximately 1,718 acres in Section 33, Township 9 North, Range 6 East; Sections 5 and 9, Township 8 North, Range 6 East (which includes a temporary access road); and, Sections 17 and 29, Township 8 North, Range 8 East (San Bernardino Meridian) (as shown on enclosed maps) includes acquired lands. The map for Solar One, Phase One indicates the serial number as CACA-047702. The correct serial number should be CACA-049537.

The BLM's right-of-way regulations (43 CFR 2801.2) state that BLM will grant right-of-way in a manner that "(A) Protects the natural resources associated with public lands and adjacent lands, whether private or administered by a government entity." Additionally, BLM's regulations (43 CFR 2804.26 [a][1]) provide guidance on the circumstances for possible denial of a right-of-way, including if the proposed use would not be consistent with the purposes for which the lands described in the application are managed.

Within 30 days of receipt of this letter, you are to provide, in accordance to 43 CFR 2804.25, additional information demonstrating that you can construct and operate your

project in a manner consistent with the values of the lands acquired for the required environmental review process. This information is necessary to fully evaluate your application.

If you have any questions, please contact Greg Miller (951-697-5216) in our Renewable Energy Coordinating Office.

Sincerely,

Steven J. Borchard
District Manager

Enclosures: Map



June 3, 2009

Mr. Steven Borchard
California Desert District Office
22835 Calle San Juan De Los Lagos
Moreno Valley, CA 92553-9046

Dear Mr. Borchard

We are in receipt of your letter dated May 21, 2009 in which you explain that approximately 1,718 acres of the Stirling Energy Systems (SES) Solar One-Phase One Project includes acquired lands. You have requested that we provide additional information demonstrating that the project can be constructed and operated in a manner consistent with the values of the lands acquired as part of the environmental review process. We received a similar letter from Greg Miller of your office regarding an additional 88 acres, to which we responded on May 27, 2009 (attached).

We are pleased to offer the following response and look forward to working with you on this.

The Solar One Project Site is on approximately 8,230-acres, located approximately 37 miles east of Barstow. The project is adjacent to an interstate highway, a railroad, and several transmission lines. The SES Solar One project will generate clean, renewable, solar-powered electricity using a dish-stirling technology. This technology has numerous environmental advantages, including the lowest water use of any electric generating technology, minimal grading and trenching requirements, no excavation for foundations, and the highest sun-to-grid efficiency of any solar generating technology, which minimizes both cost and land use.

We became aware in March of the Mother Road National Monument proposal (Monument Proposal). As indicated on the map that we reviewed at that time (marked version 7.1), the Solar One project was on the very edge of the Monument Proposal. The western boundary of the Monument Proposal ran through the eastern part of the Solar One project. Approximately five sections, roughly 3000 acres, of the Solar One proposal were within the boundary of the Monument Proposal at that time. Of those five sections, parts of four sections are former Catellus lands, totaling about 1,700 acres.

We have worked since March with Senator Feinstein's office and with the Wildlands Conservancy, the sponsors of the Monument Proposal and the donors of much of the funds used to acquire the lands in question, to modify the Monument Proposal to eliminate impacts on this Project. As a result of these efforts, we understand that the current version of the Monument Proposal has been modified, so that it does not encompass lands that are part of the Solar One project. In addition, the Executive Director of the Wildlands Conservancy has stated publicly

that his organization does not oppose the Solar One project, despite the presence of some Catellus lands within the project.

For the reasons set forth below, we believe that it the Solar One project is consistent with the applicable values and regulations. In sum:

- The technology to be used for the Solar One project has numerous environmental advantages, including the lowest water use of any electric generating technology, minimal grading and trenching requirements, no excavation for foundations, and the highest sun-to-grid efficiency of any solar generating technology, which minimizes both cost and land use.
- Impacts of the project will be mitigated in a manner consistent with the CDCA Plan.
- Solar One is one of a handful of solar projects that have advanced into the environmental review process and can commence construction before the end of 2010. Energy from the project could be on-line as soon as 2011. Delivery of this energy will assist in protecting our natural resources by reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases used for electricity production.
- The Catellus lands within the Solar One project boundary are at the western edge of the acquired lands.
- SES worked closely with BLM to identify and select the Solar One site and has relied on that prior work in spending millions of dollars over the past four years to develop the project.
- The donors of the majority of the funds used to acquire the land have stated publicly that they do not oppose the Solar One project.

SES/Tessera has attempted to act responsibly in choosing the Solar One site. SES has proceeded in good faith and in reliance on both discussions with the BLM and on the available legal information, and has spent in excess of \$6 million to date to develop the Solar One project on a site that does not meet existing wilderness criteria and that has minimal environmental impacts in comparison to other lands in the vicinity. At no time prior to March 2009 did we obtain notice of potential restrictions on the availability of this land for development of renewable energy. A major change to the project at this point would threaten the ability of the project to provide clean, renewable energy to California and to help Southern California Edison (SCE) and the state of California meet the mandates of the California Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) Program and the California Global Warming Solutions Act, and to qualify for funding made available through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act.

Solar One would have a nominal capacity of 850MW using concentrating solar power. The clean, renewable, solar-powered electricity generated by the Project will be delivered to SCE.

SCE and SES entered into a 20-year Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) for 500 megawatts (MW) with options to expand up to 850MW. The California Public Utilities Commission approved the PPA on October 24, 2005.

This power will be delivered into the SCE system at the SCE Pisgah Substation, which is located adjacent to the Solar One site. Much of the power from the Project will be generated at peak times, when the demand for electricity is greatest. The permitting process with the California Energy Commission and the Bureau of Land Management commenced in December 2008. Construction of Solar One is expected to begin in mid to late 2010 and will take approximately four years for completion of the full 850 megawatts. However, renewable power from the project will come online much earlier. Due to the modularity of the technology, renewable power can be supplied to the grid as the dishes are constructed. We currently expect to bring the power on-line in approximately 9 MW groups.

As described more fully in the appendix to this letter, SES worked closely with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) to determine suitable sites for our solar projects. In the case of Solar One, these discussions go back to late 2004. Over the course of most of 2005, SES and its consultants selected potential sites and reviewed the potential sites with personnel from the BLM Barstow office. In response to concerns articulated by BLM staff, certain sites were discarded. In September 2005, SES met with BLM and CEC staff to review three new sites, including the site eventually chosen for Solar One. It was agreed that this site appeared to be the most promising for renewable energy development. Among the reasons for this conclusion was that it appeared to have a lower population of desert tortoises than other sites, it is classified by BLM as Limited/Moderate Use Class, and it avoided conflicts with desert user groups such as OHV users. BLM staff agreed to lead a walk-through of the site, which took place in late 2005. At no time during 2005 or since has BLM staff advised us that any of the lands within the Solar One project boundary were restricted from development.

In reliance on these discussions with BLM, SES has spent over four years, and very significant costs, developing the Solar One site. We have retained a full retinue of experts to prepare the environmental and engineering studies necessary to file the permit application with the CEC, including among others, biological and archaeological studies. The application itself consists of several thousand pages of detailed information and analysis. The cost of preparing and pursuing these studies and permitting activities to date exceed \$6 million.

Last fall the California Wilderness Coalition (CWC) was considering a proposal that would have expanded the existing Cady Mountains Wilderness Study Area to include the Solar One project area, and would have designated the entire area as wilderness. As a result, we engaged in a series of discussions with the CWC and James Peterson of Senator Feinstein's Los Angeles office. In part due to our reliance on the consultation with BLM described above, these discussions resulted in an agreement with CWC to drop the Solar One area from their wilderness proposal.

Finally, while we understand the position that the Catellus lands were acquired for the purpose of conservation, available land records in connection with the transaction do not reflect that intent.

June 3, 2009
Mr. Steven Borchard
Page 4

Our staff has researched the land records associated with the Catellus lands that are within the Solar One project boundary. A review of the deeds demonstrates that no legal restrictions were placed on these lands when the lands were transferred to the Department of the Interior. Thus, neither our lengthy consultation with the BLM staff nor a review of the land records themselves, provided any notice of potential restriction on development of the land within the Solar One boundary for development.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this additional information to you. We hope to continue to work with your office, with Senator Feinstein, and with the Monument Proposal sponsors to reach a solution that strikes a balance between preserving appropriate desert lands for conservation and developing clean, peaking renewable energy to help meet California's RPS and greenhouse gas reduction goals.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Sean Gallagher", is written over a light gray rectangular background.

Sean Gallagher
Vice President,
Market Strategy & Regulatory Affairs
Stirling Energy Systems & Tessera Solar

cc: Greg Miller
Jim Stobaugh
Jim Abbott
Felicia Bellows
Camille Champion

APPENDIX – HISTORY OF CONSULTATION WITH BLM

In late 2004, SES retained EPG, a Phoenix-based environmental consulting company, to help us identify candidate sites to accommodate a solar farm of 34,000 or so dishes. About eight general locations (some with 2 or more alternative possible sites) were identified in the deserts of Southern California, essentially all on land principally under the administration of the BLM. We met with people from the BLM field office in Barstow to review the majority of these sites, which were managed by the Barstow office.

By August 1, 2005, we had narrowed the sites down to a handful, all in the Mojave Desert, and we met with members of the BLM staff and SCE to discuss these alternatives. There was concern raised about several of these sites because of potential biological issues (particularly desert tortoises) and, in one instance, siting over an existing Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area (Johnson Valley OHV Area, which is the largest OHV area in the United States).

We commissioned EPG to find other potential sites that might be more suitable and less problematic for siting our solar plant. EPG found three more sites, two north and one west of the earlier sites but in the same general part of the Mojave Desert.

We met again with the BLM Barstow office on September 29, 2005 to review these latest candidate sites. The three new sites included what was finally selected as the site now being developed for Solar One.

Attending that meeting were the following:

From BLM:

- Rich Rotte, real estate specialist
- Ken Schulte, geologist
- David Frink, biologist
- Roxie Trost, field manager
- Edy Seehafer, environmental coordinator
- Mike Ahrens, OHV coordinator

From the California Energy Commission:

- Roger Johnson (then) renewables project manager
- Eileen Allen, assistant renewables project manager

From SES or EPG:

- Garlyn Bergdale (President, EPG)
- Mickey Siegel, EPG
- Bob Liden

From SCE:

- Jack Horne

APPENDIX – HISTORY OF CONSULTATION WITH BLM

Of the three new sites, the BLM staff rapidly dismissed one because of high tortoise density and the fact that the entire site is within the Ord-Rodman Desert Wildlife Management Area (DWMA). Of the other two, the site finally selected for Solar One was determined by the BLM team to be most promising. The EPG consultants had “walked the site” and concluded the desert tortoise population was relatively low; the site is classified by BLM as Limited/Moderate Use Class; there was a potential for cultural resources, although none were observed in the site visit; and there is reasonable access to the site via an existing 4-way exit/entrance from near-by Interstate 40 (Hector Road). Potential drawbacks included relatively high visibility from I-40 and possible view shed issues with historic Route 66; the need to deal with a railroad crossing; and (as with virtually all of Southern California) seismic issues.

It was agreed that the BLM should lead a site walk-through with SES; the CEC asked to be invited to this site visit as well.

Over the next two months, this walk-through did occur, led by Rich Rotte, and subsequent visits also included the California Fish and Game and U.S. Department of Forest and Wildlife. We applied for right-of-way access for this site in February 2006, and filed an initial Plan of Development in March 2007. Since that time, we have filed revised and expanded Plans of Development, and the site has been registered in the BLM’s LR 2000 database in our name.

May 27, 2009

Mr. Greg Miller
Bureau of Land Management
California Desert District Office
22835 Calle San Juan De Los Lagos
Moreno Valley, CA 92553

Dear Mr. Miller:

We are in receipt of your letter dated May 6, 2009 in which you explain that approximately 88 acres of our application for the Stirling Energy Systems (SES) Solar One-Phase One Project, includes acquired land subject to a donation agreement. These lands are located at Township 8 North, Range 6 East, Section 17, and (San Bernardino Meridian). You have requested that we provide you additional information demonstrating that we can construct and operate our project in a manner consistent with the values of the land donated for the required environmental review process.

We have reviewed the Bureau of Land Management California Desert Conservation Plan (CDCA)-West Mojave Resource Management Plan (RMP) Amendment. As part of the permitting process, we understand that the proposed project would be analyzed with the intention of an RMP amendment allowing for a solar thermal development on the proposed project site.

The proposed project will generate clean, renewable, solar-powered electricity using dish-stirling technology. This technology has numerous environmental advantages, including the lowest water usage of any electric generating technology, minimal grading requirements, no excavation for foundations, and the highest sun-to-grid efficiency of any solar generating technology. In addition, the fin-pipe foundation, the only component of the SunCatcher System that is placed into the ground, creates minimal disturbance to the environment, requiring no need for gradation. The foundation is preferred because it is hydraulically placed in the ground and requires no permanent fixture, such as concrete.

Per BLM regulations, we understand that by accepting a grant, we agree to comply with and be bound by terms and conditions (which would include stipulations and mitigation requirements) during construction, operation, maintenance and termination of the project.

We propose that the use of the proposed lands, identified as Catellus Lands, would be consistent with the terms of the California Desert Conservation Area Plan, and through required mitigation measures provided by the Federal, State, and local agencies, would protect the natural, cultural, and aesthetic values associated with the Fee Land in a manner consistent with the CDCA Plan.

If you need any additional information or would like to discuss this any further, please feel free to contact me at the above address or at 602-535-3620.

Sincerely,

Camille Champion
Senior Project Manager
Tessera Solar Inc.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 313: If intensive surveys were conducted, please provide the results (including a map if available) of the intensive surveys conducted for the Project.

Response: Intensive surveys as defined in the USFWS Field Survey Protocol for a Non-federal Action, and as quoted in the background section for this DR were not preformed. An adapted sub-sampling protocol was created and approved by the appropriate federal agencies, including USFWS. These surveys followed USFWS protocols of transects 10 meter (30 feet) apart through 100 percent of the surveyed areas (80 acre sub plots within larger 240 acre survey cells). This is the information contained in the AFC. The USFWS, BLM, and CDFG have approved the protocols used for these surveys, as described in the AFC.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 314: If intensive surveys were not conducted, please provide a justification for why they were not conducted and describe how surveyor accuracy was evaluated.

Response: An adapted sub-sampling protocol was created and approved by the appropriate federal agencies, including the USFWS. These surveys followed the USFWS protocols of transects 10 meter (30 feet) apart through 100 percent of the surveyed areas (80 acre sub plots within larger 240 acre survey cells); these surveys were intensive. Surveyor accuracy is dependant on not only surveyor experience, but also the likelihood that desert tortoises are able to be detected. This latter factor is dependant on the previous winter's rainfall. Surveyor accuracy in general is estimated to be between 55 and 68 percent according to Nussear (2008). The USFWS Pre-Project Field Survey Protocol for Potential Desert Tortoise Habitats lists tortoise observer accuracy at approximately 63 percent of observed tortoise that were within five meters of the transect line (this equates to 10 meter transect, as were conducted for this Project). This number falls between the range of 55 to 68 percent listed by Nussear.

References:

Nussear, K.E., T.C. Esque, J.E. Heaton, M.E. CABLK, K.K. Drake, C. Valentin, J.L. Yee, P.A. Medica. 2008. Are Wildlife Detector Dogs Or People Better At Finding Desert Tortoises (*Gopherus agassizii*)? Herpetological Conservation and Biology 3(1): 103-115.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 315: Please clarify whether belt (or line) transects were used to conduct desert tortoise surveys.

Response: Ten meter wide belt transects were used to conduct desert tortoise surveys, with the surveyor walking in the center of the transect, with five meters of area to survey on either side. These ten meter wide belt transects were completed within sample plots of 80 acres centered in 240 acre cells arranged over the entire survey area. Multiple, adjacent belt transects were surveyed to provide coverage of the 80-acre sample plots.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 316:

If the answer is yes, please clarify whether closer transect spacing was implemented at any location(s) within the survey area and mark these locations on a map. Please also discuss how each transect was chosen either systematically or randomly, and provide the order in which transects were completed.

- A. If the answer is no, please discuss how each survey block was systematically searched and provide the order in which survey blocks were completed.

Response:

Closer transect spacing than ten meters was not deemed necessary because the open habitat composition did not require it. Ten meter wide transects were walked throughout the entire sample plot until the entire plot was 100 percent covered. Transects were arranged in a north-south orientation and began on either the west or east sides of the sample plot, progressing to the opposite direction until the other end of the plot was reached and the plot was surveyed 100 percent.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 317: Please specify each person that had a minimum of 60 days prior field experience searching for desert tortoises and tortoise sign.

Response: The USFWS desert tortoise survey protocol implemented by the Applicant **recommends** surveyors have a minimum of 60 days field experience searching for desert tortoises and tortoise sign.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 318: For surveyors without 60 days of prior field experience, provide a discussion of how surveyors were trained and any measures that were taken to ensure they obtained accurate survey results.

Response: As stated previously in the Applicant's response to CURE Data Request 10: Most of the URS staff were trained and had 60 days or more of previous tortoise survey experience. Less experienced staff with less than 60 days experience were paired with more experienced staffers. See resumes of field staff.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 319: Please distinguish the personnel that surveyed independently from those that were paired with more experienced staff.

Response: No personnel conducted surveys independently.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 320: Please clarify whether some of the desert tortoise signs detected in the field were recorded on the data sheets (i.e., the ones that were provided in the AFC), but were not recorded with a GPS unit and were not depicted on the occurrence map provided in the AFC.²⁸ If all desert tortoise signs were depicted on the map provided in the AFC, please explain why data depicted on the map are inconsistent with data on the data sheets.

Response: Some of the desert tortoise sign detected in the field was recorded on the data sheets (i.e., the ones that were provided in the AFC), but were not recorded with a GPS unit and were not depicted on the occurrence map provided in the AFC. Because data sheets were not required, but some were completed anyway (some during surveys, some incidentally), there is a discrepancy with the data depicted on maps and that recorded on data sheets.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 321: Please clarify whether data on all “incidental observations” of desert tortoises and their sign were provided in the AFC, specifically, in Section 5.6.1.2 (*Existing Conditions*) and on Figure 5.6-4 (*Special Status Species Detected*). If the answer is yes, please discuss how data that were not recorded on data sheets were recorded such that they could be accurately applied to the desert tortoise abundance estimates provided in the AFC.29 If the answer is no, please justify the validity of the abundance estimates provided in the AFC given they did not account for all detections (of desert tortoise).

Response: Because incidental observances were not required to be noted, and were not recorded during focused desert tortoise surveys, they were “incidental” and not included in calculations of the desert tortoise population or density. Incidental observations may have occurred at any time during field efforts at the Project site and are likely to include double counts of the same tortoise. Inclusion of incidental observations in any type of abundance calculation will erroneously skew the estimate of population and density to the high side. Such inclusion of incidental observations to estimate population densities would not be appropriate.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 322: Please clarify whether the applicant knows which data sheets are associated with the focused surveys and which ones are associated with incidental observations. If the answer is yes, please label the data sheets accordingly.

Response: The data sheets have been rearranged according to those completed during focused desert tortoise surveys and those completed incidentally. Please see attachment BIO-1.

Forms Completed During Focused Desert Tortoise Surveys

16 MAY 2007 R. BAILEY, G. HOISINGTON

#1

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by R. BAILEY
 Processed by _____
 Study site name _____

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☒

Capture type _____

Sex MDate (dd/mm/yy) 16 MAY 2007Time (PST): Start 0916 End _____

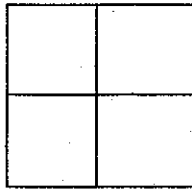
Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0553684 n 3853843 eElevation 2205 ft Accuracy \pm 4 m

County _____ State _____

☒ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☐ burrow ☐ pallet ☐ shrub ☐ caliche cave ☐ rock shelterAt cover site: ☐ entering ☐ exiting ☐ on mound ☐ insideNot at cover site: ☒ in open ☐ other

Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation N/A

Length _____ Height _____

Width _____ Soil cover _____

Location _____

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☐ resting ☐ interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ interacting with other animals
☒ walking Describe interaction: _____
☐ feeding

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

Species _____

Plants/items eaten (specific): _____

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior

Appears in good health - no damage to carapace,
 no signs of respiratory disease

G. HOISINGTON Photo #S 968, 969

Photos; roll _____ frames _____

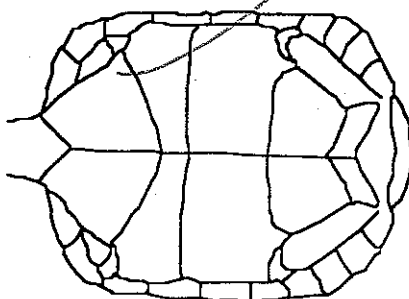
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

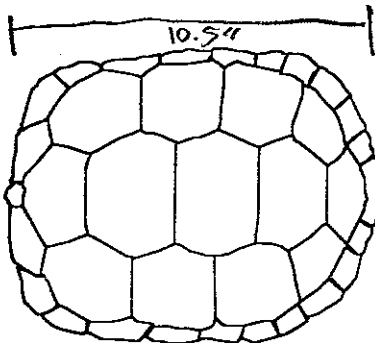
Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



6.25"



10.5"

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by R. BAILEY / G. HOISINGTON
 Processed by _____
 Study site name SOLAR 1 ARRAY

Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 38E3495 n 0552623 eElevation _____ m Accuracy \pm _____ m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex

UNKNOWNDate (dd/mm/yy) 16 MAY 2007

Time (PST): Start _____

End _____

Frequency _____

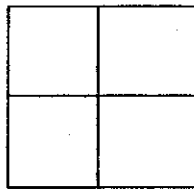
Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____



Show location of tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ burrow ☐ pallet ☐ shrub ☐ caliche cave ☐ rock shelter
 At cover site: ☐ entering ☐ exiting ☐ on mound ☒ inside
 Not at cover site: ☐ in open ☐ other

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

☐ resting ☐ basking ☐ walking ☐ feeding
☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ Interacting with other animals

Describe interaction:

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

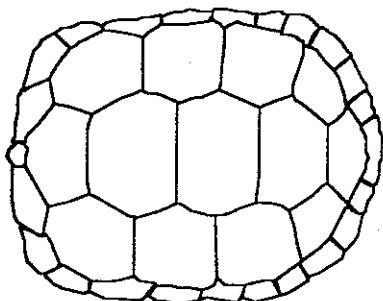
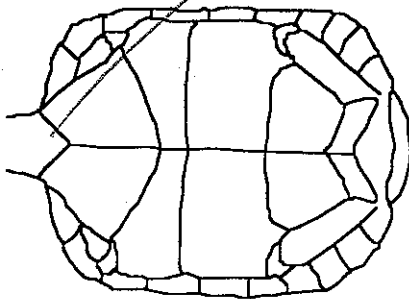
Species _____

Plants/items eaten (specific):

BURROW LOCATED IN OPEN,
 RELATIVELY FLAT TERRAIN
 WITH LITTLE GRAVEL/COBBLE

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

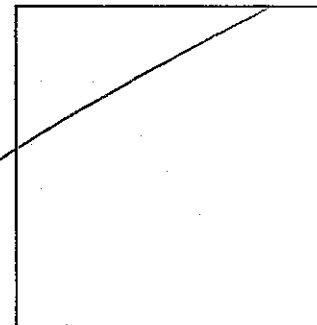
Epoxy #

☐ present ☒ legible

Other notes

TORTOISE LOCATED DEEP INSIDE
 BURROW (~4' deep)

Behavior



Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

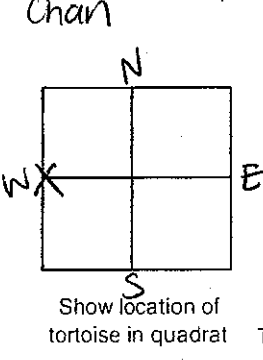
© Berry 1997

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Dallas Pugh & Corey Chan
Processed by Dallas Pugh
Study site name Solar I
Township _____ Range _____
Section _____ Quadrat _____
Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
_____ meters North _____ meters East
UTM's 558092 n 3851950 e
Elevation _____ m Accuracy ± _____ m
County Riverside State CA
☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



Tortoise ID # _____
Year first marked _____
Verification of ID ☐
Capture type _____ Sex _____
Date (dd/mm/yy) May 16, 2007
Time (PST): Start 1100 End _____
Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
Transmitter type _____
Transmitter attached _____
Transmitter to be replaced on _____
PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Burrow Data

ID # _____
Orientation Facing NE
Length 2.5 ft Height 8.0 inch
Width 1.0 ft Soil cover _____
Location _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☒ Other
Focused surveys

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding
Describe interaction: _____

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
Species _____

Plants/items eaten (specific): _____

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)					
V4 (center)					
LC1,2&V2 (seam)					
LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)					
Foreleg					
Hindleg					

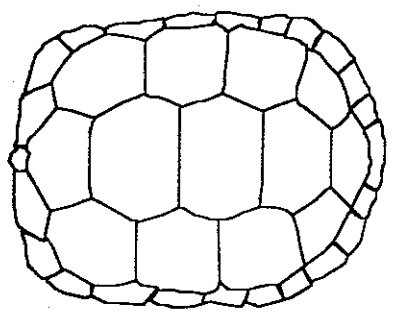
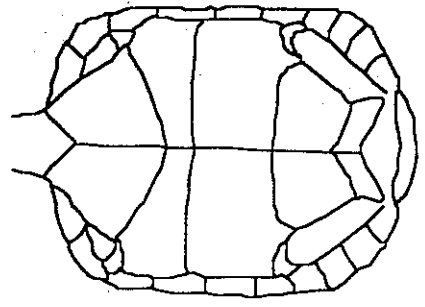
Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
PLN (mm) _____
Weight (g) _____
Void (g) _____
Total wt (g) _____
New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Behavior

Other notes



Photos; roll _____ frames _____
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.
Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____
Modified by _____ on _____
© Berry 1997

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Dallas Pugh & Corey Chan
Processed by Dallas Pugh
Study site name Solar II

Township _____ Range _____
Section _____ Quadrant _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 559053 n 3052988 e

Elevation _____ m Accuracy \pm _____ m

County Riverside State CA

☒ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____ Sex _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) _____

Time (PST): Start _____ End _____

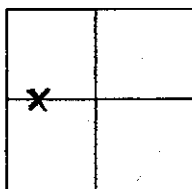
Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

- ☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Burrow Data

ID # _____
Orientation SW
Length 4 feet Height 10 inches
Width 1.5 feet Soil cover _____
Location _____

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☒ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
Species _____

Describe interaction:

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Focused
Surveys

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
V4 (center)
LC1,2&V2 (seam)
LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
Foreleg
Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
PLN (mm) _____
Weight (g) _____
Void (g) _____
Total wt (g) _____

New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Behavior

Other notes

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

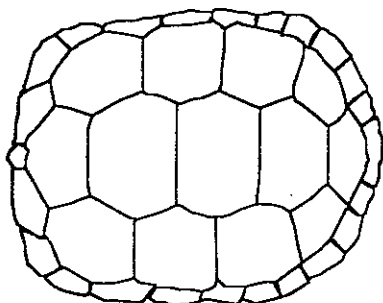
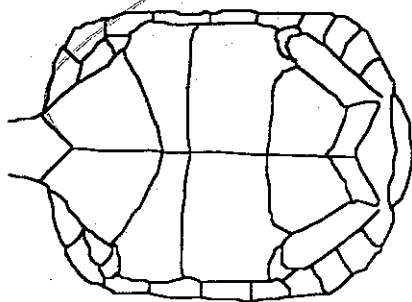
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Dallas High # Corey Chan
 Processed by Dallas High
 Study site name Solar I J

Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 558338 n 3853929 e

Elevation _____ m Accuracy \pm _____ m

County Inverside State CA

☒ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 17/05/07Time (PST): Start 1110 End 1117

Frequency _____

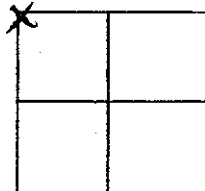
Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

- ☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation East \rightarrow NE
 Length 3.0 feet Height 1.0 feet
 Width 1.5 feet Soil cover Rocky
 Location _____

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☒ Other

Focused survey

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

Species _____

Describe interaction:

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

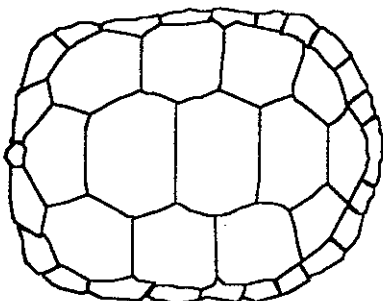
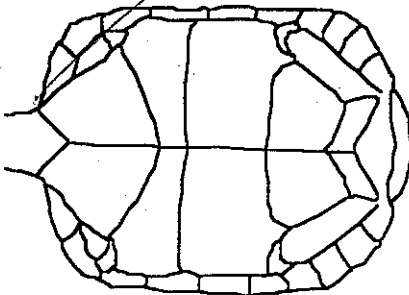
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



Do not abbreviate

Health Profile Form for Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Dallas Rugh & Corey Chan
Processed by Dallas Rugh
Study site name Solar I

Township _____ Range _____
Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 558338 n 3853929 e

County Riverside State CA

☒ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 17/05/07

Time (PST): Start 1110 End 1117

Shell wear class _____

Process time _____ hours

Frequency _____

Transmitter # _____

Sex UNK

BEAK & NARES

Beak/nares wet ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Beak/nose damp ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Nasal exudate present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Exudate color ☐ clear ☐ cloudy ☐ white ☐ yellow ☐ green

Bubble(s) from nares ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
One nare occluded ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Both nares occluded ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Dirt on nose/beak ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Dirt in nares ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

FORELEGS (adjacent to face)

Dried dirt on forelegs ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Moisture on forelegs ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Dried exud. on scales ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Scales cracking ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

BREATHING

Smooth ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Wheezing ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Rasping, clicking ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

EYES, CHIN GLANDS Circle eyes or lids:

Eyes/lids whitened or discolored ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyelids swollen ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes/lids wet ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Discharge from eyes ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes sunken ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes clear, bright ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes dull, cloudy ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Chin glands draining ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

INTEGUMENT

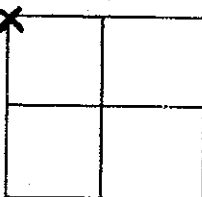
Integument dull ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Integument glossy ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Normal elasticity ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Abnormal skin peeling ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

POSTURE/BEHAVIOR

Alert, responsive ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Lethargic ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Can withdraw tightly into shell ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Limbs, head hanging loose ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

Other notes

Tortoise far into burrow. Sex undetermined.



Show location of tortoise in quadrat

ORAL

CAVITY Observed ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Discharge present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Membranes pink ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Membranes pale, white ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Smells/mouth rot ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

EVIDENCE OF SHELL DISEASE

Lesions present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Lesions active ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Lesions healed ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Scute laminae peeling ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Scutes missing/peeling ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Pitting ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Scutes depressed/concave ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Fungal areas ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

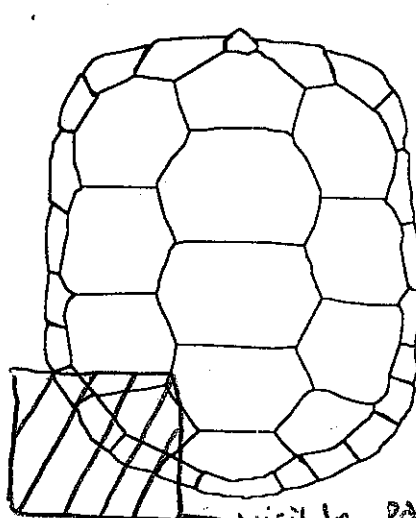
EVIDENCE OF TRAUMA

Head ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Gular ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Forelimbs ☐ Yes ☒ No ☒ Unk
Hindlimbs ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Shell ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Scute/bone replacement ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

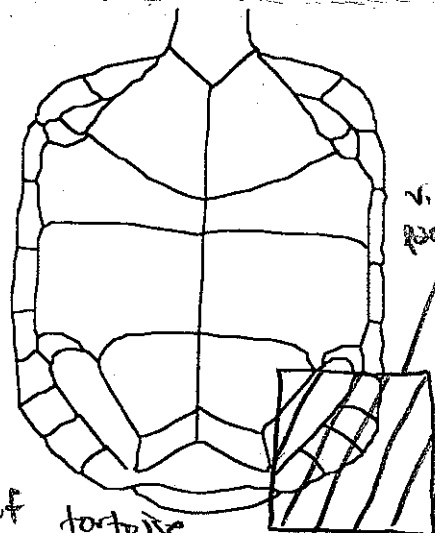
Describe: _____

Soil dryness: ☐ wet ☐ damp ☒ dry

Last precipitation (dd/mm/yy) unknown



visible part of tortoise



visible part of tortoise

Urine (vol) N/A
Color -
Viscosity -
Particulates -
Color -
Nasal wash collected -
Amt. blood/lymph taken (cc) -
of needle sticks -
Time (min) of needle sticks -
Location -
PCV% -
Other samples taken -
Describe/draw parasites

No parasites observed.

DRAW: shape of gulars, location of notches; chips, chips, shell damage, lesions; shell disease; shell abnormalities; scute concavities. Make new drawing at least once per year (spring).

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Ellen Howard, Claudia Solarzano

Processed by _____

Study site name Solar 1 quad 17181920

Township _____ Range _____

Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 3852394 n 558989 eElevation _____ m Accuracy \pm 10 mCounty SAN BERNARDINO State CA☒ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID #

WVPT TORTOISE 1

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex MDate (dd/mm/yy) 17-05-07

Time (PST): Start

8:15 am

End _____

Frequency _____

Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type:

- ☒ burrow
☒ pallet
☐ shrub
☐ caliche cave
☐ rock shelter

At cover site:

- ☐ entering
☐ exiting
☒ on mound
☐ inside

Not at cover site:

- ☐ in open
☐ other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting
☒ basking
☐ walking
☐ feeding
☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ Interacting with other animals

Describe interaction:

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation EAST

Length _____

Width _____

Location _____

Height _____

Soil cover GRAVEL

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Color (shell & skin)

HV

Hue

Value

Chroma

Color

V1 (center)

V4 (center)

LC1,2&V2 (seam)

LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)

Foreleg

Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior

Photos; roll _____ frames _____

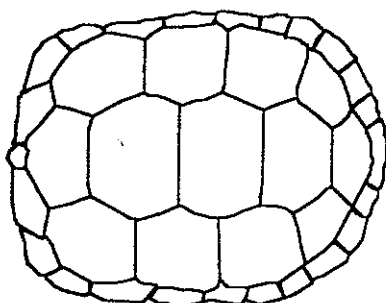
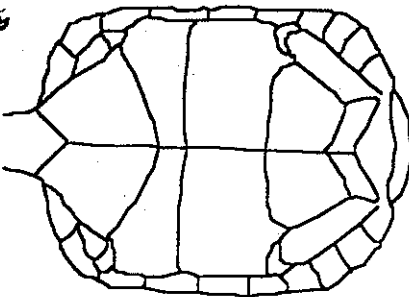
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

OLIVE
GREEN H46

Do not abbreviate

Health Profile Form for Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by ELLEN HOWARD, CLAUDIA SOLORZANO

Processed by _____

Study site name SOLOR 1 QUAD 17181920

Township _____ Range _____

Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 3852394 n 0558989 e

County SAN BERNARDINO State CA

☒ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID #

WYPT TORTOISE 1

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Date (dd/mm/yy)

Sex M

17-05-07

Time (PST): Start

8:15 am End _____

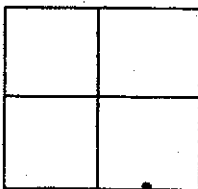
Shell wear class _____

Process time _____

hours

Frequency _____

Transmitter # _____



Show location of tortoise in quadrat

BEAK & NARES

- Beak/nares wet ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Beak/nose damp ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Nasal exudate present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Exudate color ☐ clear ☐ cloudy ☐ white ☐ yellow ☐ green
Bubble(s) from nares ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
One nare occluded ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Both nares occluded ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Dirt on nose/beak ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Dirt in nares ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk

FORELEGS (adjacent to face)

- Dried dirt on forelegs ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Moisture on forelegs ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Dried exud. on scales ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Scales cracking ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk

BREATHING

- Smooth ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Wheezing ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Rasping, clicking ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk

EYES, CHIN GLANDS

Circle eyes or lids:

- Eyes/lids whitened or discolored ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Eyelids swollen ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Eyes/lids wet ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Discharge from eyes ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Eyes sunken ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Eyes clear, bright ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Eyes dull, cloudy ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Chin glands draining ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk

INTEGUMENT

- Integument dull ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Integument glossy ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Normal elasticity ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Abnormal skin peeling ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk

POSTURE/BEHAVIOR

- Alert, responsive ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Lethargic ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Can withdraw tightly into shell ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Limbs, head hanging loose ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk

Other notes _____

ORAL

- CAVITY Observed ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Discharge present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Membranes pink ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Membranes pale, white ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Smells/mouth rot ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk

EVIDENCE OF SHELL DISEASE

- Lesions present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Lesions active ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Lesions healed ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Scute laminae peeling ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Scutes missing/peeling ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Pitting ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Scutes depressed/concave ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Fungal areas ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk

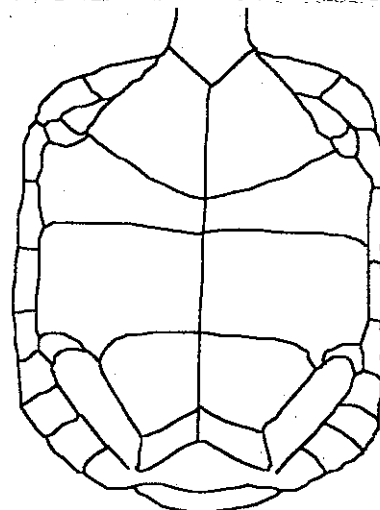
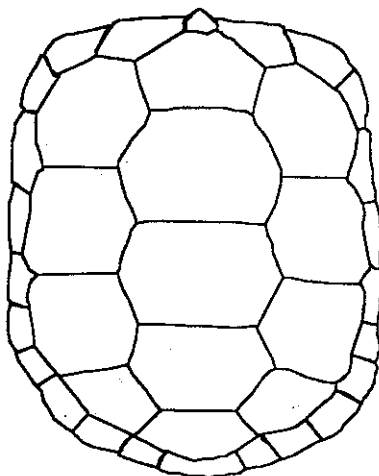
EVIDENCE OF TRAUMA

- Head ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Gular ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Forelimbs ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Hindlimbs ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Shell ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Scute/bone replacement ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

Describe: _____

Soil dryness: ☐ wet ☐ damp ☒ dry

Last precipitation (dd/mm/yy) _____



- Urine (vol) _____
Color _____
Viscosity _____
Particulates _____
Color _____
Nasal wash collected _____
Amt. blood/lymph taken (cc) _____
of needle sticks _____
Time (min) of needle sticks _____
Location _____
PCV% _____
Other samples taken _____
Describe/draw parasites

DRAW: shape of gulars, location of notches; chips, chews, shell damage, lesions; shell disease; shell abnormalities; scute concavities. Make new drawing at least once per year (spring).

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by R. BAILEY / G. HOSINGTON
 Processed by _____
 Study site name SOLAR I ARRAY

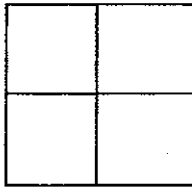
Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 38S2763 n 0596775 e
 Elevation 2293 ft Accuracy \pm 3 m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____ Sex UNKNOWN

Date (dd/mm/yy) 18 MAY 2007

Time (PST): Start 0950 End _____

Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

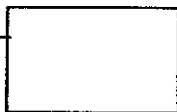
Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ At cover site: ☐ Not at cover site:

- ☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter



Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation _____

Length _____ Height _____

Width _____ Soil cover _____

Location _____

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☐ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

Describe interaction:

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
 Species _____

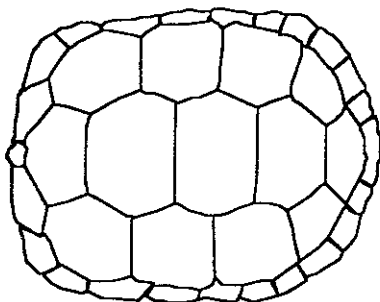
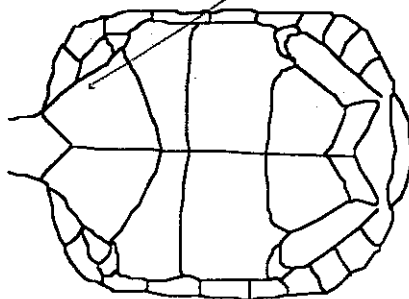
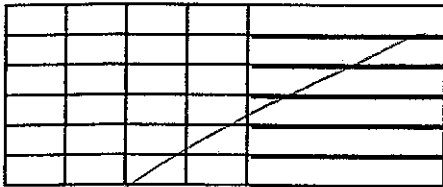
Plants/items eaten (specific):



BURROW LOCATED UNDER
 OPUNTIA RAMNOSISSIMA
 ALONG SMALL WASH BANK WITHIN
 AN EXPANSIVE ALLUVIAL FLOOD
 PLAIN + LARGE COBBLE/GRAVEL WITH FEW OPEN AREAS

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg



Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

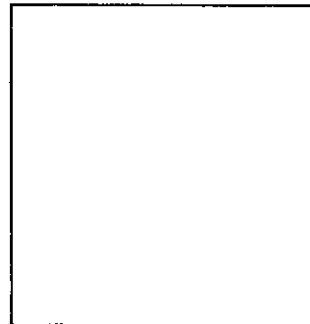
☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior



TORTOISE INSIDE BURROW

Photos; roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Ellen Howard
 Processed by _____
 Study site name _____

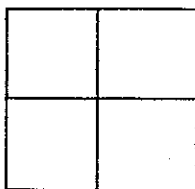
Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 3053528 n 0556859 e
 Elevation 2360 ft Accuracy \pm 6 m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # _____
 Year first marked _____
 Verification of ID ☐
 Capture type _____ Sex UNKNOWN
 Date (dd/mm/yy) 21 MAY 2007
 Time (PST): Start 1136 End _____
 Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
 Transmitter type _____
 Transmitter attached _____
 Transmitter to be replaced on _____
 PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ burrow ☐ pallet ☐ shrub ☐ caliche cave ☐ rock shelter

At cover site: ☐ entering ☐ exiting ☐ on mound ☒ inside

Not at cover site:
☐ in open
☐ other

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting ☐ basking ☐ walking ☐ feeding
☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ Interacting with other animals
 Describe interaction: _____

Plants/items eaten (specific): _____

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____

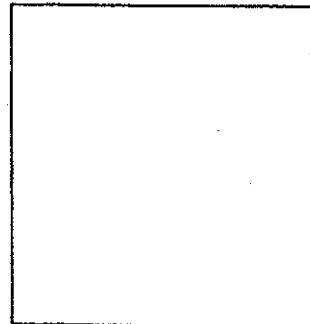
New growth
☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

TORTOISE IN BURROW UNDER CREOSOTE IN
 OPEN BRANDED SHEET FLOW NEAR ROAD
 IN WASH

Behavior



Photos; roll _____ frames _____

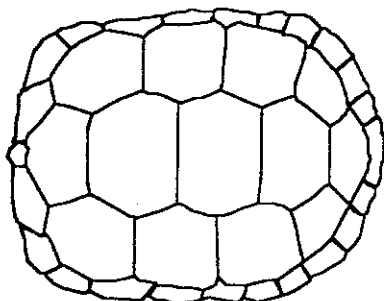
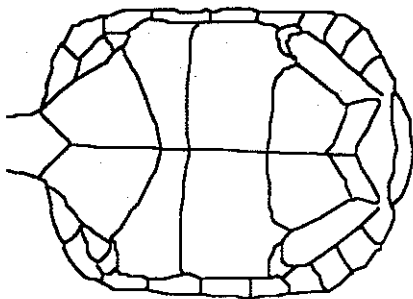
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



21 MAY 2007

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Ellen Howard

Processed by _____

Study site name _____

Township _____ Range _____

Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 38S4451 n 0656672 eElevation 2505 # Accuracy \pm 15 ft

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex

UNKNOWN

Date (dd/mm/yy)

21 MAY 2007

Time (PST): Start

0924 End _____

Frequency _____

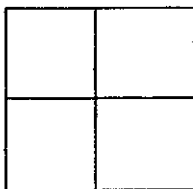
Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ burrow ☐ pallet ☐ shrub ☐ caliche cave ☐ rock shelter

At cover site:

☐ entering
☐ exiting
☐ on mound
☒ inside

Not at cover site:

☐ in open
☐ other

Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation _____

Length _____

Width _____

Location _____

Height _____

Soil cover _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting
☐ basking
☐ walking
☐ feeding
☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ Interacting with other animals

Describe interaction:

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

Species _____

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)

V4 (center)

LC1,2&V2 (seam)

LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)

Foreleg

Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

TORTOISE IN BURROW UNDER CREOSOTE BUSH ALONG
BANK OF SMALL WASH

Behavior

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

22 MAY 2007

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by M. WARTIAN / G. HOISINGTON
 Processed by _____
 Study site name _____

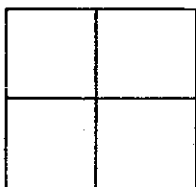
Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 3854940 n 0554645 e
 Elevation 2423 ft Accuracy \pm 6 m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # _____
 Year first marked _____
 Verification of ID ☐
 Capture type _____ Sex _____
 Date (dd/mm/yy) 22 MAY 2007
 Time (PST): Start 1413 End _____
 Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
 Transmitter type _____
 Transmitter attached _____
 Transmitter to be replaced on _____
 PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Burrow Data

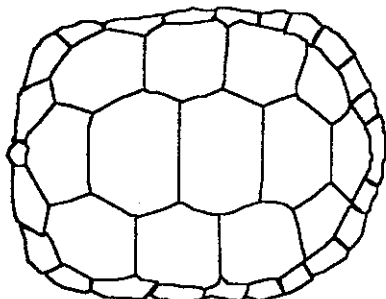
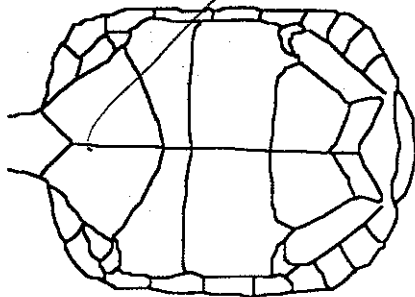
ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg



Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____
 New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
 Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Behavior

Other notes

IN BURROW ON BANK OF BRAIDED WASH LEADING
 TO A LARGE WASH FEATURE, W-FACING SLOPE
 WITH SUBSTANTIAL TOPOGRAPHY SURROUNDING
 THE SITE.

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.
 Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

MAY 22 2007

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by HOLINGTON / WARTIAN
 Processed by _____
 Study site name _____

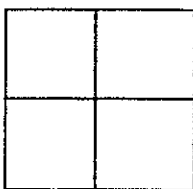
Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 38S 4488 n 0553600 e
 Elevation 2287 ft Accuracy \pm 6 m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # _____
 Year first marked _____
 Verification of ID ☐
 Capture type _____ Sex _____
 Date (dd/mm/yy) MAY 22 2007
 Time (PST): Start 1215 End _____
 Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
 Transmitter type _____
 Transmitter attached _____
 Transmitter to be replaced on _____
 PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound ☐ inside
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
 Species _____

Describe interaction:

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____
 New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
 Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Behavior

Other notes

TORTOISE INSIDE BURROW, UNDER CRISOSITE
 NEXT TO ROAD/WASH ON SMALL BANK
 W/ FAIR AMOUNT OF COBBLE. BRAIDED
 WASH AREA ON ALLUVIAL FAN

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

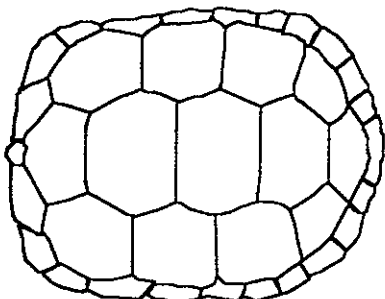
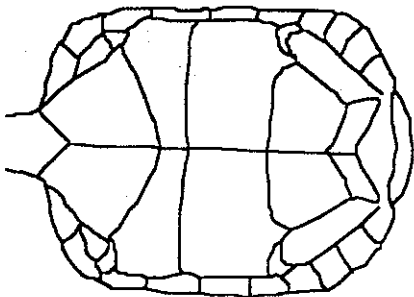
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



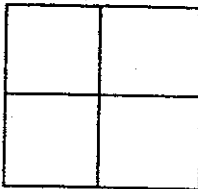
Do not abbreviate

Health Profile Form for Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by KM, DP, SA
Processed by Dallas Pugh
Study site name Solar I

X



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # _____
Year first marked _____
Verification of ID ☐
Capture type _____ Sex UNK
Date (dd/mm/yy) 23/05/07
Time (PST): Start _____ End _____
Shell wear class _____
Process time _____ hours
Frequency _____
Transmitter # _____

Township _____ Range _____
Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0548526 n 3855548 e

County Riverside State CA

☐ On Plot ☒ Off Plot

BEAK & NARES

Beak/nares wet ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Beak/nose damp ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Nasal exudate present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Exudate color ☐ clear
☐ cloudy
☐ white
☐ yellow
☐ green

Bubble(s) from nares ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
One nare occluded ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Both nares occluded ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Dirt on nose/beak ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Dirt in nares ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

FORELEGS (adjacent to face)

Dried dirt on forelegs ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Moisture on forelegs ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Dried exud. on scales ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Scales cracking ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

BREATHING

Smooth ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Wheezing ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Rasping, clicking ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

EYES, CHIN GLANDS Circle eyes or lids:

Eyes/lids whitened or
discolored ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyelids swollen ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes/lids wet ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Discharge from eyes ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes sunken ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes clear, bright ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Eyes dull, cloudy ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Chin glands draining ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

INTEGUMENT

Integument dull ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Integument glossy ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Normal elasticity ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Abnormal skin peeling ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

POSTURE/BEHAVIOR

Alert, responsive ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Lethargic ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Can withdraw tightly
into shell ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
Limbs, head hanging
loose ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk

Other notes

Tortoise in burrow. Unable to sex tortoise due to plastron
gular obstruction.

ORAL

CAVITY Observed ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Discharge present ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Membranes pink ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Membranes pale, white ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Smells/mouth rot ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

EVIDENCE OF SHELL DISEASE

Lesions present ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Lesions active ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Lesions healed ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Scute laminae peeling ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Scutes missing/peeling ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Pitting ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Scutes depressed/concave ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Fungal areas ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk

EVIDENCE OF TRAUMA

Head ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Gular ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Forelimbs ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Hindlimbs ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Unk
Shell ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk
Scute/bone replacement ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk

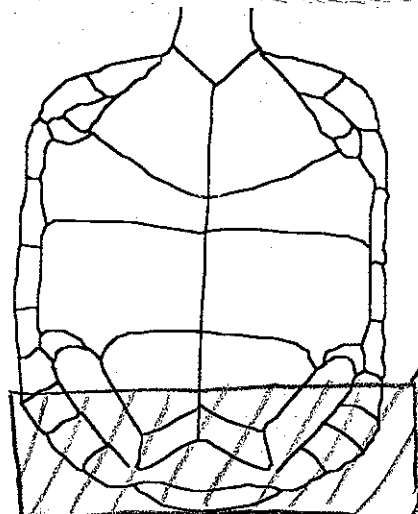
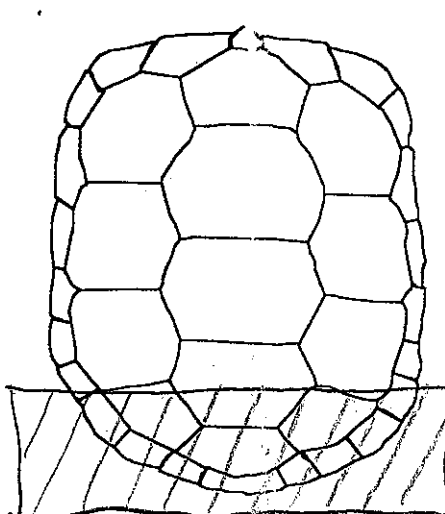
Describe:

Soil dryness: ☐ wet ☐ damp ☒ dry

Last precipitation (dd/mm/yy) unknown

Urine (vol) N/A
Color _____
Viscosity _____
Particulates _____
Color _____
Nasal wash collected _____
Amt. blood/lymph taken (cc) _____
of needle sticks _____
Time (min) of needle sticks _____
Location _____
PCV% _____
Other samples taken _____
Describe/draw parasites

DRAW: shape of gulars, location
of notches; chips, chews, shell
damage, lesions; shell disease;
shell abnormalities; scute
concavities. Make new drawing at
least once per year (spring).



visible
part of
tortoise

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by KM, DP, SA
 Processed by Dallas Pugh
 Study site name Solar I

Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0548526 n 3855548 eElevation _____ m Accuracy \pm _____ mCounty Riverside State CA☐ On Plot ☒ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex UNKDate (dd/mm/yy) 23/05/67

Time (PST): Start _____

End _____

Frequency _____

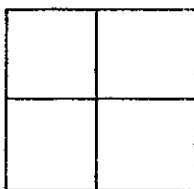
Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ At cover site: ☐ Not at cover site:

- ☒ burrow
☐ pallet
☐ shrub
☐ caliche cave
☐ rock shelter
- ☐ entering
☐ exiting
☐ on mound
☒ inside
- ☐ in open
☐ other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting
☐ basking
☐ walking
☐ feeding
- ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ Interacting with other animals
- Describe interaction: _____

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation West
 Length 3 feet Height 10 inches
 Width 14 inches Soil cover sand
 Location _____

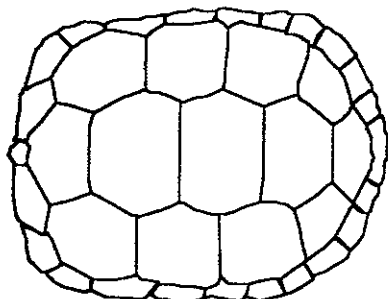
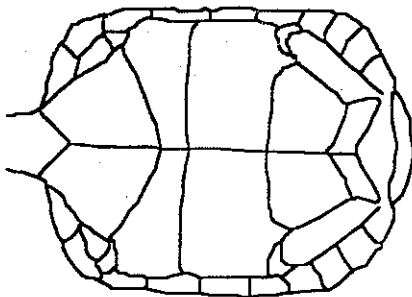
Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☒ Other

Focused
Survey

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

30 MAY 2007

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by M. HANER
 Processed by _____
 Study site name _____

Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 3852357 n 6546149 e

Elevation 1366 ft Accuracy \pm _____ m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 30 MAY 2007Time (PST): Start 1615

End _____

Frequency _____

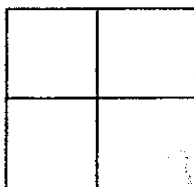
Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

- ☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☒ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

Describe interaction: _____

Plants/items eaten (specific): _____

Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation _____

Length _____ Height _____

Width _____ Soil cover _____

Location _____

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

Species _____

FRESH TRACKS IN SAND OUTSIDE
BURROW

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

WITHIN LARGE, SANDY WASH AREA/CANYON
 AMONG STEEP, ROCKY TERRAIN. NEAR
 RYR TRACKS AND MINE AREA

Behavior

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

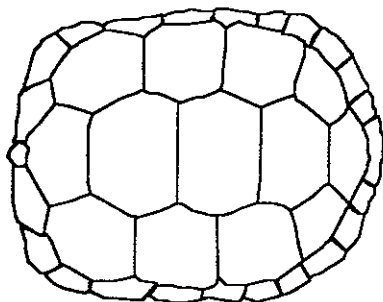
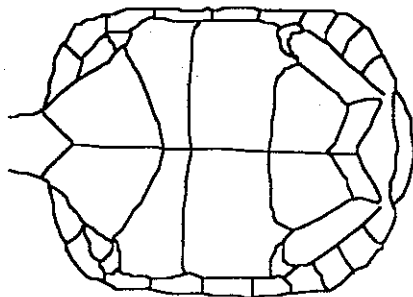
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

photos: 6668, 6669

M/D/Y
Date 4/1/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Baños Ford
Recorder Glenn Kinschita
Address _____
Project Name Solar L
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{3}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____

Parcel No. 6-501, 6-502, 6-503, 6-504

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☐ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 20 ft Other _____ ft Time 9:51 am 80 acres total
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 61.3 °F Surface 67.0 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 2-4 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) waking hills
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect _____ Elevation 2423 ft
Soils sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata avena puer
dominant annuals Amorpha, Cynodon grasses

even previously
stated

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi house, old mine
Soils sandy / cobbles
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign		Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³			
A=		J=		M=	A= J= Unk=			
				F=	Unk=			
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign :w/o sign			
					:			
SIGNIS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN								
Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6754, 6755

M/D/Y
Date 2/1/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow
Recorder Glenn Kindig
Address _____
Project Name _____
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-768, 6-770, 6-771, 6-772

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence || ft from Project Site
Transect Length: ft Width: 30 ft Other ft Time 13:44 20 acres
Weather: Airtmp at: 5 cm 78.1 ~~°F~~ Surface 83.5 ~~°F~~ Cloud cover 10 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 4 mph Rainfall in last 30 days in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) rolling hill
% Slope: high low x Aspect NA Elevation 1735 ft
Soils sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Plurispia virida
dominant annuals Eusinkia, Schizanthus, Cryptantha

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi house mine, f-line corridor, grazed in past
Soils _____
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ² (15)	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		 	M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	---------------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Signs	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	-----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6752 - 6759

M/D/Y
Date 4/4/08
Transect No. 2
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Burton/Ludlow
Recorder Glenn Kinoshita
Address 15551
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project solar
power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-533, 6-534, 6-535, 6-536

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site 1/4 Zone of Influence 1/4 ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 13:40 80 ACRES
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 78.0°F Surface 80.5 °F Cloud cover _____ %
Rainfall _____ in Wind speed 4 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) rolling hills
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect NW Elevation 4547 ft
Soils sandy w/ cobbles, pebbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Plantago, Schismus
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi radio tower, underground pipelines
Soils sandy
Vegetation sage

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
A=	J=				M=	A= J= Unk=
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
Y	—	—	—	—		

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash Sites	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	—

TORT 6 52704 7847185 ~ 10 cm length in burrow
TORT 7 52704 7847156 20 cm length

6756 rocky hillside
6756 rocky hillside male

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6715-6717

-1/GK, RK, KH, EK
JJ

Date 1/24/92
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Bartow/Ludlow
Recorder Glen Lindoritz
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project sol.
solar power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-509, 6-510, 6-511, 6-512

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X1 Zone of Influence 1 ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 80 ft Other _____ ft Time 9:51 am 80 acres
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 65.8 °F Surface 64.6 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 10-15 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
& Slope: high _____ low X-8% Aspect SW Elevation 2355 ft
Soils sandy w/ rocks, cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, A. microcarpa, Yucca sp.
dominant annuals Amorpha, Schismus, Plantago

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi radio tower, underground pipelines
Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	F=
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign :w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash Sites	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

total 5 tortoises

Juvenile: 10-12 cm w/ TORT 1 561241 3846894 6721
15 cm TORT 2 561371 3847062 6722
18 cm TORT 3 561654 3846832
unk TORT 4 561767 3847887 6743

(burrow at game site) (?)
(burrow at game site) male
(in burrow, saw before going underground)
(in burrow - appears to be juv) female (?)

✓ EK, RK, KM, JJ

M/D/Y
Date 4/2/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Dongfai
Recorder Glen Kinastler
Address _____
Project Name _____
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-505-6-506-6-507-6-508

4677-6679

FORM FOR ~~PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE~~ AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi house, old mine

Soils _____
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

67A-6703

w/ER, KM, RK, JT

Date 2/2/00
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow
Recorder Glen Kinsler
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project _____
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6427, 6428, 6429, 6430

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site 1X Zone of Influence _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 13:00 80 acres
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 81.1°F Surface 87.6°F Cloud cover 5 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 5-10 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Pluraphis rigida
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Cryptantha, Dactyloctenium

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi house, old mine, area used for grazing
Soils sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation same as site

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		<u> </u>	M=	A= J= Unk=
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign :w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	----------------------	---------	--------	-------

Y Y N N N N N Y

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6786

Date 4/4/08 M/D/Y
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Darwin
Recorder Glenn K. ...
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-961-6-962, 6-963, 6-964

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence 1 ft from Project Site 80 acres
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 10:14
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 70.6 °F Surface 73.1 °F Cloud cover 50 % (thin, w/ sky)
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 4-6 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low X Aspect N/A Elevation 2377 ft
Soils sand w/ pebbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Pseudotsuga rigida
dominant annuals Amsinckia
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi old mine, transmission lines
Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		 	M=	A= J= Unk=
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign :w/o sign
					:

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	----------------------	---------	--------	-------

Fred 70251 560796, 7851212 20-22cm (L) 6792 male
18cm (W)

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____

W/GK, JJ, EK, KM, RL

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi railroad, freeway, transmission lines, underground cables

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6796

w/ TT, RK
KM, GK, FK

Date 4/4/00
Transect No. _____
State San Bernardino CA
County San Bernardino
City Rancho
Recorder Glen Kindshita
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project Phot. solar power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. next to Pisgah subdivision
472 (NW corner)

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence 1 ft from Project Site 20 acres
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 80 ft Other _____ ft Time 1:57
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 88.7 °F Surface 95.1 °F Cloud cover 50 % (thin, wispy)
Rainfall _____ in Wind speed 2 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low X Aspect N/A Elevation 2097 ft
Soils sandy
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa

dominant annuals Camissonia, Amisulcia, Chamaecrista

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Transmission lines, rail road, old mining

Soils sandy

Vegetation sandy

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	F= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Neotoma Middens w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

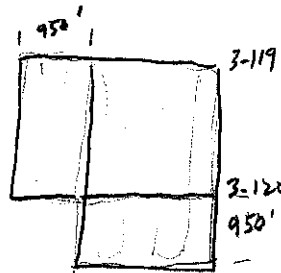
Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
X	X		X					

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.



Date 4/5/08
Transect No. 3-119 & 3-120 E
State _____
County _____
City _____
Recorder TO/RK/PW
Address _____
Project Name Solar 3
Type of Project _____
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone 11
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time _____
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 10 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 10-15 Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high 0 low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation 1819 ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Chaenactis stereoides, Malacothrix glabrata
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi
Soils Sandy to gravelly
Vegetation Crocosotebush scrub

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³	
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			A=	J=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	:w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
Yes	Campsites		Glass					
			Plastic bags					
			and bottles					

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those
transects that contain one or more desert
tortoise sign. After the project site and
Zone of Influence have been surveyed for
tortoise sign, the results from the transect
forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site
or Zone of Influence, the summary form should
be completed. Please fill in all sections on
the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/5/09
Transect No. 3-147 3-148 E
State CA
County San Bernardino
City E of Barstow
Recorder TB/RK/PW
Address _____
Project Name Solar 3
Type of Project Solar
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone 11
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time _____
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 15-25 Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high 0 low _____ Aspect SE Elevation 1815 ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Chaenactis stereoides, Malacothrix glabrata, Camissonia claviformis
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Railroad, I-40 Interstate
Soils Sandy to gravelly
Vegetation Creosotebush scrub

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³	
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹				
A=	J=			M=	F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
Yes	Campsites		Glass Plastic bags and bottles					

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/25/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Baustown
Recorder Jeff Johnson
Address _____
Project Name JES
Type of Project _____
Solar power plant
Quad Name 149-152
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 10:26 AM
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 10 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 20-25 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) braided gravel
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect NA Elevation 1962 ft
Soils Sandy + cobbly
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Chenopodium, Gaevaea

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Railroad (BNSF) - I-40

Soils Sandy cobble

Vegetation larrca / s.m. hueria

		TOTAL	NUMBER	OF	
Corrected	Live		Shelter Sites		Scats ²
Sign	Tortoises		Pallet/Burrow/Den		Shell
	Adult/Juv.		Active/Inactive ¹		Remains ³

|| A=0 J=0 || ~~0/0~~ || M= || A= J= Unk= ||
F= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

||||| 1 ||| 0 || balloons || 0 || or || 0 || 0 || 0 || 0 ||

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/8/2008
Transect No. 3-173 → 3-176
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Banstrom
Recorder Jeff Johnson
Address _____
Project Name SES
Type of Project solar power plant
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 11:37 AM
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 5%
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 20-25 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect NA Elevation 1916 ft
Soils sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Guerrita, Chenopodium
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi I-40, BNSF Railroad
Soils sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation Larrea, Ambrosia

Corrected Sign		Live Tortoises		TOTAL NUMBER OF		Shelter Sites		Scats ²		Shell Remains ³	
		Adult/Juv.		Pallet/Burrow/Den		Active/Inactive ¹					
A=	J=							M=	F=	Unk=	
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens						
					w/sign						w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

by pipeline
Ro's

plates
candyboard
plastic
aluminum cans

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 1/15/92 M/D/Y
Transect No. 3-197 to 3-208
State CA Western half
County San Bernardino
City Banana
Recorder Jeff Johnson
Address _____
Project Name _____
Type of Project _____
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 2:15 pm
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 5-10 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low 2 Aspect NAT Elevation 1889 ft
Soils Sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa

dominant annuals Gerardia stenocephala, Cryptantha sp., Melilotus alba

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi BNSF railroad, I-40

Soils Sandy w/ cobbles

Vegetation Larrea/Ambrosia

=====

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
A=	J=	<u> </u>	M=	A= J= Unk= F= Unk=

Tracks Eggshell Fragments Drinking Sites Courtship Rings Other Neotoma Middens w/sign : w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks Human Footprints Dog Sign Trash Sites Dump Sites Shotgun/Rifle Shells Blading Ravens Other

- plastic bottle
- cardboard
- plastic grocery bag

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 04/05/08
Transect No. 3-199 to 3-200
State California
County _____
City _____
Recorder JP Charpentier
Address _____
Project Name Solar 3
Type of Project Desert tortoise survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name Solar 3
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{3}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1600 ft Width: 30 ft ~~80 ft~~ Other 80 ft Time 1215 WST
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 85 °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 8-12 Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) bajada/valley
% Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect W Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials creosote brush
dominant annuals _____

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi natural open space

Soils _____
Vegetation _____
=====

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those
transects that contain one or more desert
tortoise sign. After the project site and
Zone of Influence have been surveyed for
tortoise sign, the results from the transect
forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site
or Zone of Influence, the summary form should
be completed. Please fill in all sections on
the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/15/08
Transect No. 3-201 to 3-204
State Ca
County San Bernardino
City Bartlett
Recorder Jeff Johnson
Address _____
Project Name SES
Type of Project Solar power plant
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time _____
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 0-15 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) rounded gravel
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect N/A Elevation 1921 ft
Soils sand with cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Yucca baccata
dominant annuals Goussieria, Chenopodium stenoides
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi I-40
Soils sand w/ cobbles
Vegetation Yucca/Ambrosia

=====

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
	A= J=			A= J=	Unk=
				M= F=	Unk=

=====

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign

=====

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

=====

plastic
gray
bag
Aluminum
can

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 04/05/08
Transect No. 3-225 thru 3-228
State California
County _____
City _____
Recorder JF Chaspenier
Address _____
Project Name Solar 3
Type of Project _____
Desert Tortoise Survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name Solar 3
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 44 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1620 ft : Width: 30 ft ~~10 ft~~ Other _____ ft Time 1000 WST
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 70 °F Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 4-7 mph Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) bajada, valley
Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials Ceanothus, shrub, grass
dominant annuals Grass, forbs, shrubs

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi natural open space, railroad

Soils _____
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/ <u>Inactive</u> ¹			
A=	J=	111 111		M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

|||||

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 04/05/08
Transect No. 3-258 to 3-257
State California
County _____
City _____
Recorder JE Charpentier
Address _____
Project Name Solar 3
Type of Project Desert tortoise survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name Solar 3
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1620 ft : Width: 30 ft ~~25 ft~~ Other _____ ft Time 1500 ~~1200~~ WST
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 85 °F Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 4-7 mph Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) bajada valley
% Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials creosote bush
dominant annuals _____

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi natural open space, 36 station

Soils

Vegetation

TOTAL	NUMBER	OF
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102
103	104	105
106	107	108
109	110	111
112	113	114
115	116	117
118	119	120
121	122	123
124	125	126
127	128	129
130	131	132
133	134	135
136	137	138
139	140	141
142	143	144
145	146	147
148	149	150
151	152	153
154	155	156
157	158	159
160	161	162
163	164	165
166	167	168
169	170	171
172	173	174
175	176	177
178	179	180
181	182	183
184	185	186
187	188	189
190	191	192
193	194	195
196	197	198
199	200	201
202	203	204
205	206	207
208	209	210
211	212	213
214	215	216
217	218	219
220	221	222
223	224	225
226	227	228
229	230	231
232	233	234
235	236	237
238	239	240
241	242	243
244	245	246
247	248	249
250	251	252
253	254	255
256	257	258
259	260	261
262	263	264
265	266	267
268	269	270
271	272	273
274	275	276
277	278	279
280	281	282
283	284	285
286	287	288
289	290	291
292	293	294
295	296	297
298	299	300
301	302	303
304	305	306
307	308	309
310	311	312
313	314	315
316	317	318
319	320	321
322	323	324
325	326	327
328	329	330
331	332	333
334	335	336
337	338	339
340	341	342
343	344	345
346	347	348
349	350	351
352	353	354
355	356	357
358	359	360
361	362	363
364	365	366
367		

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
-------------------	---------------------------------	--	--------------------	-------------------------------

A=	J=	i f	A=	J=	Unk=
			M=	F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

i || | || | | || | || |

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/5/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Bartow
Recorder Glen Kindshiro
Address _____
Project Name Golen 3
Type of Project pot.
golen power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 2-27, 3-318, 3-319, 3-320

FORM FOR ~~PRESENCE OR ABSENCE~~ AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence ft from Project Site ft 80 acres
Transect Length: ft Width: 30 ft Other 40 ft Time 9:15
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 65.5 °F Surface 65.9 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 15-30 mph Rainfall in last 30 days in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash)
% Slope: high low X Aspect N/A Elevation 1051 ft
Soils
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata

dominant annuals Chenopodium

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi

Soils

Vegetation

		TOTAL	NUMBER	OF		
Corrected	Live		Shelter Sites		Scats ²	Shell
Sign	Tortoises		Pallet/Burrow/Den			Remains ³
	Adult/Juv.		Active/Inactive ¹			

A=	J=				A=	J=	Unk=
				M=	E=	Unk=	

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

680

M/D/Y
Date 4/5/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Burglow
Recorder Glen Kinoschitz
Address _____
Project Name Solar 3
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{3}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 5-285, 5-286, 5-287, 5-148

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence 1 _____ ft from Project Site 80 acres
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 12:47
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 77.2°F Surface 78.8°F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 5.1 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low X Aspect N/A (Hwy) Elevation 2069 ft
Soils Sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Cryptantha, Geum

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi

Soils

Vegetation

		TOTAL	NUMBER	OF	
Corrected	Live		Shelter Sites		Scats ²
Sign	Tortoises		Pallet/Burrow/Den		Shell
	Adult/Juv.		Active/Inactive ¹		Remains ³

A=	J=			A=	J=	Unk=
			M=	F=	Unk=	

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those
transects that contain one or more desert
tortoise sign. After the project site and
Zone of Influence have been surveyed for
tortoise sign, the results from the transect
forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site
or Zone of Influence, the summary form should
be completed. Please fill in all sections on
the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 04/06/08
Transect No. 6-409 to 6-412
State _____
County _____
City _____
Recorder JP Charpentier
Address _____
Project Name _____
Type of Project _____
Desert tortoise survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site

Transect Length: 620 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 1305 wst

Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 30.5 °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %

Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 8-12 mph Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in

Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) bajada valley

% Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft

Soils _____

Vegetation: dominant perennials creosote bush

dominant annuals _____

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi I-40, railroad, underground pipelines, electrical transmission

Soils _____

Vegetation _____

TOTAL NUMBER OF

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
-------------------	---------------------------------	--	--------------------	-------------------------------

A=	J=	M=	F=	Unk=
----	----	----	----	------

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	---------------------------	---------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
----------------	---------------------	-------------	-------	---------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

w/ Mark
Wagner

M/D/Y
Date 4/6/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Bardonia
Recorder John Kinsler
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project phot. solar power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-513, 6-514, 6-515, 6-516

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6827

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence 1 ft from Project Site 80 acres
Transect Length: 1900 ft Width: 30 ft Other ft Time 9:20
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 66.7 °F Surface 66.2 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 6-10 mph Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash)
Slope: high X low Aspect S facing Elevation 2553 ft
Soils sandy w/ pebbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Lawsonia alata, Aeschynomene
dominant annuals Schismus, Chenopodium, desert desertian Australia
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi radio tower, transmission line, underground pipeline
Soils sandy
Vegetation sandy

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites			
		Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
					:	

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

[illegible]

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6639

w/ M U

Date 4/6/00 M/D/Y
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Boulevard
Recorder Gina Kinoshita
Address _____
Project Name Solar
Type of Project Phot. Solar power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-567, 6-578, 6-579, 6-580

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☐ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 18:00
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 79.4 °F Surface 82.0 °F Cloud cover 5 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 5-7 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) rolling hills
Slope: high ☒ low _____ Aspect 9 facing Elevation 2419 ft
Soils Gandy w/ pebbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Lawsonia tridentata, Krameria, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Argemone, Hirschfeldia incana, Schismus

80 a.k.s

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi radio tower, underground pipelines, freeway
Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	A= J= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign
					:	

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

HC nest in this quad

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/6/08
Transect No. _____
State NV
County _____
City _____
Recorder KAC
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project Desert Tortoise Survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-397,398,399,400

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time _____
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall None Wind speed 15-25 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials Croton, desert dandelion
dominant annuals _____
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Railroad power transmission lines
Soils Sandy, small to medium boulders
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign		Live Tortoises		TOTAL NUMBER OF		Shelter Sites		Scats ²		Shell Remains ³	
		Adult/Juv.		Pallet/Burrow/Den		Active/Inactive ¹					
A=		J=						M=		F=	
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma	Middens	w/sign	:w/o sign			
1, Burrow											
SIGNATURES OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN											
Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other			
0	1	0	CONS	2	0						

Inactive Tortoise
11

See reverse

① 200mm x 150mm x 110mm
0558287 / 3850920
Photo # 360
② 250mm x 150 x 154
002
0558261 / 3850894
Photo # 299
3 scats
Tracks in burrow
③ 203
0558189 / 3850865
14m 230mm x 110mm
Photo 303
4 scat inside
1 outside

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 04/06/08
Transect No. 6-409 to 6-412
State 6-373-6-376
County _____
City _____
Recorder JP Charpentier
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project Desert tortoise survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1620 ft : Width: 30 ft ~~30 ft~~ Other _____ ft Time 0948-1030
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 85°F Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 8 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 8-12 mph Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) bajada valley
% Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials Cercocarpus bush
dominant annuals _____

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Interstate 40, underground gas line, electrical transmission line, railroad
Soils _____
Vegetation _____
=====

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³		
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹					
A=	J=				A=	J=	Unk=
				M=	F=		Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
					:	

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/6/08 M/D/Y
Transect No. W of 6-477 + 0 6-480
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow
Recorder Jeff Johnson
Address _____
Project Name SES
Type of Project Solar power
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 12:10 pm
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 10-25 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) flat
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect NA Elevation 2222 ft
Soils Sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Malacothrix glabrata, Schismus arabicus, Chenopodium

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi I-40, BNSF railroad

Soils Sandy w/ cobbles

Vegetation Larrea / ambrosia

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=	/ 		M=	F= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign
					:	

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

plastic bottles
beer cans
bottles

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/6/08 M/D/Y
Transect No. 6-445 to Santa
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Burton
Recorder Jeff Johnson
Address
Project Name SES
Type of Project Solar Power
Quad Name
Scale
Site Name
T R Sec
1/4 Sec 1/4 Sec
UTM Zone
Northing
Easting
Parcel No.

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | ft from Project Site
Transect Length: ft Width: 30 ft Other ft Time 9:30 am
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm °C Surface °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 10-15 Rainfall in last 30 days in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) Flat
% Slope: high low X Aspect N/A Elevation 2258 ft
Soils Sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata / Pleurophis rigida
dominant annuals Mentzelia albicaulis / Argemone mexicana
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Formerly grazed
Soils Sandy w/ cobbles
Vegetation Larrea / Pleurophis

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=	/ M L N		M=	F= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

Shrub cactus
mylar
balloon
plastic bag
SS gel
drum

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/6 M/D/Y
Transect No. 46
State NV
County _____
City _____
Recorder Karen
Address _____
Project Name Solito
Type of Project Desert Tortoise Survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 16-369,370,371,372

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time _____
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 1575 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils Sandy small to med cobbles
Vegetation: dominant perennials creosote
dominant annuals _____

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Railroad, power transmission lines
Soils _____
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	F= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
					:	

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

Black Tail Jack Rabbit

ACTIVE
PACED
BROWN
|||||
|||||

Fox Burrows
Burrow complexes
|||

Tortoise Burrows

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/15/00
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Buena Vista
Recorder _____
Address _____
Project Name Solar 1
Type of Project _____
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4
W/ Chris Fine Stone
+ Rachel Avila

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☒ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft : Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 10:00am
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 69.7 °F Surface 69.7 °F Cloud cover 50 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 15-25 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) wash
Slope: high _____ low ☒ Aspect S facing Elevation 2019 ft
Soils Gandy w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Sida sp., Chamaecrista

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi roads, mine (3)

Soils sand

Vegetation sand

TOTAL NUMBER OF

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
A=	J=		M=	A= J= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

noting horned larks ~ 4 pairs

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

LB53

M/D/Y
Date 4/15/06
Transect No. _____
State CA
County Santa Barbara
City San Juan
Recorder Glenn Kinoshita
Address _____
Project Name _____
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 1-29, 1-30, 131, 1-32
W. Starob, Avila
Christine Stoen, Rachel
Avila

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 12:11
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 74.6 °F Surface 82.0 °F Cloud cover 0%
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 10-25 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect G-facing Elevation 2053 ft
Soils sandy w/ rock
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata
dominant annuals Ceanothus, Gilia

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi

Soils

Vegetation

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------------	----------------------

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

note:
no pics for
burrows
shell remains -
pics need
to #ed.

Date 4/15/05
 Transect No. _____
 State CA
 County San Benito
 City DuSto
 Recorder Denise T
 Address _____
 Project Name _____
 Type of Project Solar
 Quad Name _____
 Scale _____
 Site Name _____
 T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
 UTM Zone _____
 Northing _____
 Easting _____
 Parcel No. 193, 94, 95, 96

w/ Perry Wood, Pearce Tr
Tim

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site K Zone of Influence || ft from Project Site
Transect Length: ft Width: 30 ft Other ft Time 11:57
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm °C Surface °C Cloud cover %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 30 Rainfall in last 30 days in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash)
% Slope: high low 8 Aspect Elevation ft

Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials _____

dominant perennials *Cercasote*, *Andou*, *Cassia armata*, *H75A*, *Ephedya* S
dominant annuals *Cryptantha* spp. *Pectocarya* spp. *Schizanthus* W
desert dandelion OS

Male Remains
Sr. MCL: Krommu
WP91
0548805
3857133
sub adult
CLYV TSD

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi

Soils sandy loam
Vegetation

Vegetation

		TOTAL	NUMBER	OF		
Corrected	Live		Shelter Sites		Scats ²	Shell
Sign	Tortoises		Pallet/Burrow/Den		1 this yr	Remains ³
	Adult/Juv.		Active/Inactive ¹		stand alone	

2. fresh scat → 1. WP 87
0548932
3856865

Male Remig
MCL: 235^{mm}
adult size!
< 1 yr TSD

|| A = 1. Make J = || 1. Active 2. Inactive || A = J = Unk =
2. LIR 2. Active 3. scat track M = F = Unk = 6. Ache
inside 4 Active B 5. Active B 7. Ache
2 scat outside

1. Active burrow WP88
0548911E 1 sat
3857298N inside

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

2. Active burrow
WP 89
0548926
3857302

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

4. Active burrows
3 scat, tracks inside
wp. 092
0548941
3856923

5. Active BURN
tracks inside
WP 093
0548758
3857027

G. Active Runway
scat inside
W 094
0548768
3857017

7 on back

LIVE
i. WP90
0548898
3857156
adult size 2
Male?

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/16/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County SAN PEBRITO
City _____
Recorder _____
Address _____
Project Name _____
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 1-125.126.127 128

w/ Peggy Wood, Denise Tu
Jim

FORM FOR ~~PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE~~ AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

creosote, AMDU, *Cassia armata*, HUSA, *Ephedra* spp.
dominant annuals *Cryptantha* spp., *Pectocarya* spp. *Schismus*
desert dandelion

Vegetation

		TOTAL NUMBER OF				CARCASS	
Corrected	Live	Shelter Sites	Scats ²	Shell	1. bone fragments > 4 yr TSC		
Sign	Tortoises	Pallet/Burrow/Den		Remains ³	WP084: 0549623 EPR		
	Adult/Juv.	Active/Inactive ¹		1.	(Denise) 3856055N		

|| A= J= || I: || A: || || A= J= Unk= | Active burrow
Scat = ||| M= F= Unk= 1. With 4 scat WP 85
0549639 E
3856094 N

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> Middens w/sign	<u>Middens</u> :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------

2. w/ 1 scat
WP 0810
0549561
3856612

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/16/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City _____
Recorder Rachel Avila
Address _____
Project Name Solar 1
Type of Project Solar
Desert Tortoise survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name Solar 1
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 1-25, 26, 27, 28

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft : Width: 30 ft 20 m Other _____ ft Time 8:50
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall _____ in Wind speed 5 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low ✓ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils Sandy loam, rock
Vegetation: dominant perennials AMDU, LATR, SPP - Atriplex lepidium SSP
Schismus, SPP
dominant annuals Chenopodium, Cryptantha

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Railroad, freeway

Soils _____

Vegetation _____

=====

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³	
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹				
A=	J=			A=	J=	Unk=
				M=	F=	Unk=

=====

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------------------------

=====

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
----------------	---------------------	-------------	-------	---------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

=====

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/16/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City London
Recorder Glen Kinoshita
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project 1st. solar power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 4/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-533, 534, 535, 536
w/ Dennis & Tina

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☐ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1000 ft Width: 20 ft Other _____ ft Time 12:45 pm
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 94.7 °F Surface 99.2 °F Cloud cover 10 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 1-14 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) bajada
% Slope: high _____ low x Aspect S facing Elevation 2510 ft
Soils sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Plantago, Schismus

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi radio tower, transmission lines, underground pipeline
Soils same
Vegetation same

	TOTAL	NUMBER	OF	
Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
A= [J= [[]	M=	F= A= J= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	---------------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

TORT 1 562294 3847021 ~ 17" MCLV 0131 in borrow
TORT 2 562275 3847110 in borrow 0135

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

0108

M/D/Y
Date 4/17/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Steve Kinoshita
Address _____
Project Name Solarb
Type of Project Phot. Solar
power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-540, 580, 990 551

FORM FOR ~~PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE~~ AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1980 ft Width: 30 ft Other ft Time 11:04
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 71.3 °F Surface 75.2 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 1-3 mph Rainfall in last 30 days in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash)
% Slope: high low A Aspect S-facing Elevation 2530 ft
Soils sandy w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Salsola

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Transmission line, underground pipeline, radio tower
Soils gsmc
Vegetation cdm

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		 	M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/17/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Glen Kineshik
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6573, 574, 575, 576
w/ 711 Sect, Bemise Tr

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☐ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 190 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 1120 am
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 69.8 °F Surface 79.8 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 10-15 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect _____ Elevation 2970 ft
Soils Sandy loam w/rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Cercocarpus tridentata
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Erodium

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi underground pipeline, transmission lines

Soils gael
Vegetation 954

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		 	M=	A= J= Unk=
			 	F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

010110102

Date 4/18/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Colin Kinschick
Address _____
Project Name _____
Type of Project Golan 6
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6569, 570, 571, 572
w/ Till Seed Denise Tu

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☐ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 907 am
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 42.2°F Surface 33.3°F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 5-8 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) wash on alluvial fan
% Slope: high _____ low ☒ Aspect S-facing Elevation 2481 ft
Soils sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata

dominant annuals Mugwort, Eriogonum, Amelanchier

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi transmission line, underground pipeline

Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			

MCL: 240 mm

A=	J=	M=	F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign
--------	--------------------	----------------	-----------------	-------	------------------------	------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	----------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

0104

M/D/Y
Date 4/12/00
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Glen Kinschick
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project pet. solar
power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-969, 566, 567, 568

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

* only 2 passes west + south sides along base of mtn

Project Site X Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft Width: 20 ft Other _____ ft Time 09:00
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 70.9 °F Surface 72.2 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 2-4 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) sides of mountain
Slope: high X low _____ Aspect S-facing Elevation 2607 ft
Soils sandy loam (base), volcanic rock (mountain)
Vegetation: Dominant perennials Larrea tridentata
dominant annuals Ambrosia, Plantago, Sclerurus

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi underground pipeline, transmission line
Soils sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign		Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.		TOTAL NUMBER OF Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹		Scats ²		Shell Remains ³	
A=	J=	A=	J=	M=	F=	A=	J=	Unk=	
Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens w/o sign			
SIGNATURES OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN									
Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other	

w/ Denise Tu, Rachel Avila

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/17/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Glenn Kinschitz
Address _____
Project Name Solar
Type of Project Solar
panels
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6557, 558, 559, 560
W/ Jill Seed, Denise Ko

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site |X| Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft : Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 1:51 pm
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 72.2 °F Surface 77.4 °F Cloud cover _____ %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 5-8 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect S facing Elevation _____ ft
Soils sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Hilaria, Larrea tridentata
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Setaria, Eriogonum

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi. underground pipeline, transmission line
Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		 	M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
					:	

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

[illegible]

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

0113

M/D/Y
Date 2/17/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Indio
Recorder Dea Kinoshita
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project Pot. solar power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-553, 554, 555, 556
u/ Denise Tu, Rachel Aviles

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence 1 ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1400 ft Width: 20 ft Other _____ ft Time 14:00
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 88.1 °F Surface 79.9 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 10-14 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low X Aspect S-facing Elevation 2456 ft
Soils sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Setaria

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi radio tower, underground pipeline, transmission lines
Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		 	M=	A= J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

6-429-6-433

M/D/Y
Date 4/17/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow
Recorder BB
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project presence/absence
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence 1 ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1700 ft Width: 30 ft low Other _____ ft Time 0955
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed _____ Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low V Aspect _____ Elevation 2384 ft
Soils sandy loam, sandy gravel & cobble
Vegetation: dominant perennials LATR, AMDU, ENFR, Pencil cholla, Beavertail
HVSA (cheese bush)
dominant annuals Pectocarya spp., Lepidium, Amaranthus, Chaenactis
Phacelia spp.
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi _____
Soils sandy loam, gravel & cobble
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=	1 (inactive) / (active)			A= J= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
					:	

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

#1 WP 002 (BB)
2 fresh scat (cat.)
UTM- 0559539
3852149
#2 WP 003 (BB)
0559509
3852038
2 fresh scat cat. 1
#3 WP 004 (BB)
0559383
3851929
2 fresh juv. scat

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/17/08
Transect No. 40-433, 434, 435, 436
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow
Recorder BB
Address _____
Project Name S014V 6
Type of Project presence/absence
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. _____

* Eastern
200m
not completed
- 4/18/08 8:42

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 1430
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover _____ %
Rainfall _____ in Wind speed _____ Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low _____ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils sandy loam
Vegetation: Dominant perennials LAGR, AMDU (Ambrosia deltoidea)
dominant annuals SZ4 ISMUS spp., cryptantha spp.

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi _____

Soils _____
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
	A= J=	active inactive		A= J= Unk=	
		11 111		M= F= Unk=	

inactive burrow - has scat inside

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign

active burrow
WP 005(BB)
dozens pieces of scat in/out
0559442
3850682

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN							
Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens Other

active burrow ²
WP 006(BB)
0559496
3851022
fresh tracks inside

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/16/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City _____
Recorder Rachel Avila
Address _____
Project Name Solar 3
Type of Project _____
Desert Tortoise Survey
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name Solar 3
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{3}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 3-57, 58, 59, 60

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1100 ft Width: 30 ft 20 m Other _____ ft Time 13:17
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover _____ %
Rainfall _____ in Wind speed _____ Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low ✓ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials Amorpha, Lepidium SSP,
AMDU
dominant annuals Chenopodium SSP, Lepidium SSP,
Cryptantha SSP
Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Freeway, railroad.
Soils _____
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			A=	J=
			M=	F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

0115

Date 4/18/98 M/D/Y
Transect No. CK
State CA
County Santa Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Alan Kinschler
Address _____
Project Name Golar G
Type of Project Kof. order
new site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-509-510, 511, 512
w/ Denise Th

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X Zone of Influence 1 ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 9:17 am
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 74.5 °F Surface 78.8 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 5-8 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) bajada
Slope: high _____ low X Aspect S-facing Elevation 2396 ft
Soils sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Krameria, Xanthoxylum, desert
dominant annuals Schismus, Plantago

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi radio tower, water ground pipeline, transmission line
Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³	
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹				
A=	J=			M=	F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign
N	N	N	N			None

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash Sites	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the
area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

Date 4/18/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernadino
City _____
Recorder Rachel Auri
Address _____
Project Name Salax 6
Type of Project _____

Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____

Parcel No. 6-437, 438, 439, 440

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 9:52
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall _____ in Wind speed _____ Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low ☒ Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials LATR, AMPDU,
dominant annuals Amsinckia L., Schizanthus

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi _____
Soils _____
Vegetation _____

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			A=	J=
			M=	F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 4/18/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City _____
Recorder Rachel Arly
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project _____
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. G-401, 402, 403, 404

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site | | Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1990 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 1:31
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm _____ °C Surface _____ °C Cloud cover 30 %
Rainfall _____ in Wind speed _____ Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low / Aspect _____ Elevation _____ ft
Soils _____
Vegetation: dominant perennials LATR, FA, ANOU, AM, AMU
AMDU
dominant annuals Cryptantha, Schizanthus, AMS, MKIA
SPP SPP SPP

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi _____
Soils _____
Vegetation _____

=====

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³	
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹				
	A=	J=		M=	F=	Unk=

=====

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	w/o sign
					:	

=====

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

=====

1 active burrow with 025
tracks
E0558273
N 38350101

way point 024
Cat. 1 scatt
W 0558730
N 3849903

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

0277

M/D/Y
Date 5/5/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Glen Kinschick
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-515, 526, 527, 528

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 9:30 am
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 70.0 °F Surface 69.8 °F Cloud cover 5 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 4-8 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low ☒ Aspect S Elevation 2484 ft
Soils Sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Krameria grayi, Anemone dumosa
dominant annuals Amorpha canescens, Schismus

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi transmission line, underground pipeline
Soils same
Vegetation same

=====

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
A=	J=	 	M=	A= J= Unk=

=====

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign
					:	

=====

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash Sites	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
Y		N		N	Y		N	

=====

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

0278

M/D/Y
Date 5/5/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Ludlow
Recorder Glen Kingshite
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project Lot
Solar power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-529, 530, 531, 532

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site X | Zone of Influence | _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1900 ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 1:15 pm
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 80.0 °F Surface 84.5 °F Cloud cover _____ %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 1-7 Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect S facing Elevation 2457 ft
Soils loamy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia dumosa
dominant annuals Amorpha canescens, Schizanthus

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi underground pipeline, transmission line
Soils same
Vegetation same

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=		 111	M=	A=1 J= Unk=
				F=	Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 5/6/92
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow/Ludlow
Recorder Glenn H. Smith
Address _____
Project Name Spack
Type of Project Pal. Sdr
Yarrow site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6405, 406 402, 400
w/ Jeff Johnson, Denise Ty

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site XI Zone of Influence _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: 1000 ft Width: 10 ft Other _____ ft Time 2:00 pm
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 19.5 °F Surface 102.0 °F Cloud cover 5 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 7-10 mph Rainfall in last 30 days 0 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, Paladar wash) _____
% Slope: high _____ low X Aspect _____ Elevation 2150 ft
Soils Sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Ambrosia maritima, Hillaria ciliata
dominant annuals Amaranthus, Malvastrum, S. elaeagnus

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Transmission Lines, underground pipeline, house
Soils Sand
Vegetation Sage

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		A=	J=			

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash Sites	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
			Y	N				

January 1992

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and Zone of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

0317

M/D/Y
Date 6/1/88
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Buckhorn/Ludlow
Recorder Glen Kumpst
Address _____
Project Name Galack
Type of Project Ref. 50hr
your site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-441,342,443,444

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☐ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time 11:45
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 92 °F Surface 96.3 °F Cloud cover 0 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 6-8 mph Rainfall in last 30 days _____ in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) _____
Slope: high _____ low X Aspect _____ Elevation 2205 ft
Soils sandy loam w/ rocks
Vegetation: dominant perennials Larrea tridentata, Hilaria rigida
dominant annuals Penstemon deltoides, Malva cathartica, Cryptantha, Schismus

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi. house, transmission lines

Soils sandy

Vegetation sandy

Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.	TOTAL NUMBER OF		Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹			
A=	J=			M=	A= J= Unk= F= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens :w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	X	

Approx 40% of site is disturbed by residence - lots of trash

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 5/6/08
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Pomona
Recorder Glen Kindrik
Address _____
Project Name Solar 6
Type of Project Pol. Solar
power site
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec _____ $\frac{3}{4}$ Sec _____
UTM Zone _____
Northing _____
Easting _____
Parcel No. 6-425, 446, 467, 468

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Vegetation: dominant perennials ~~Amsinckia, Sedum~~ *Larrea tridentata*
dominant annuals *Amsinckia, Sedum*

Soils 99mc

Vegetation SAME

A=	J=			M=	F=	Unk=
----	----	--	--	----	----	------

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	<u>Neotoma</u> w/sign	Middens :w/o sign
--------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------------	----------------------

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other
-------------	------------------	----------	-------	------------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

u/ Danda Tr

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi. 8 m
Soils Sandy
Vegetation Larrea/oleuaphis

|| A= J= || ~~Inactive~~ M= || A= J= Unk=

Forms Completed Incidentally During Other Field Efforts

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by MICHAEL HONER + KRISTIN MARSH

Processed by _____

Study site name "SLAR 6"

Township _____ Range _____

Section _____ Quadrant _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0555205 n 3853502 eElevation 2248 FT m Accuracy \pm _____ mCounty S. BERNARDINO State CA☐ On Plot ☐ Off PlotTortoise ID # SL- LNC DT 1

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 14 Mar 2008Time (PST): Start 3:35 PM

End _____

Frequency _____

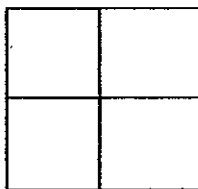
Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____



Show location of tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

☐ burrow☐ entering☒ in open☐ pallet☐ exiting☐ other☐ shrub☐ on mound☐ caliche cave☐ inside☐ rock shelter

2 m. from
ACTIVE
BURROW

Tortoise Activity

☐ resting☐ Interacting with other tortoise☒ basking☐ Interacting with other animals☐ walking☐ feeding

Describe interaction:

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation SW facing

Length _____

Height 5"Width 12"

Location _____

Soil cover sand, gravel

Survey Type

☐ Radio track☐ Burrow search☐ Coverage 1☐ Coverage 2☒ Incidental☒ Other

RARE PLANT

ID & sex of other tortoise probably MALE
Species GOPHERUS AGIZ.

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)

V4 (center)

LC1,2&V2 (seam)

LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)

Foreleg

Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

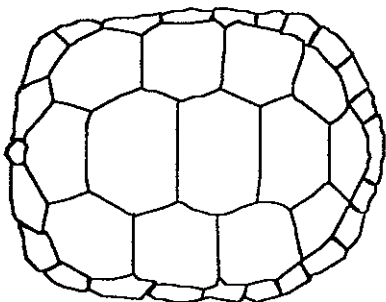
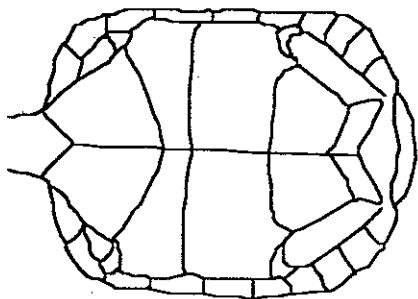
Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

APPX 13" Long by 8-9" WIDE
5-6" Tall

Behavior

Photos; roll _____ frames Yes

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by M. Honer date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

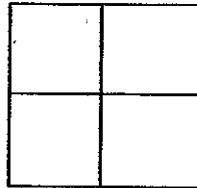
Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by M. Haner & K. Marsh
 Processed by _____
 Study site name Solar one site Solar 3 site

Tortoise ID # Desertort Live 2 GPS marker
 Year first marked _____
 Verification of ID ☐ S3_LiveDTI
 Capture type _____ Sex _____
 Date (dd/mm/yy) 03/17/08
 Time (PST): Start 11:22 AM End _____
 Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
 Transmitter type _____
 Transmitter attached _____
 Transmitter to be replaced on _____
 PIT # _____



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0552760 n 3853587 e

Elevation 2159 ft m Accuracy \pm 10 ft m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

- ☒ burrow mouth ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ paler ☒ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☐ inside
☐ rock shelter

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length unk Height 6 in
 Width 10 in Soil cover sandy gravel
 Location east-facing bank of wash

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☒ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

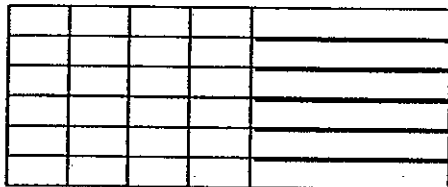
ID & sex of other tortoise press
 Species _____

Describe interaction:

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg



Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

Length 12 in
 MCL (mm) _____
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____

New growth

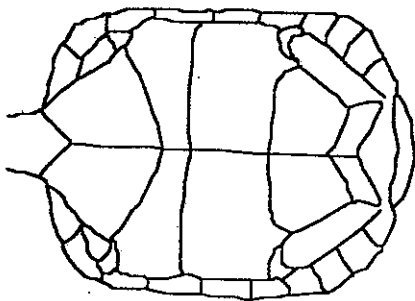
☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

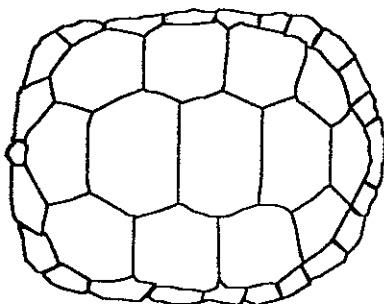
☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior



width: 9 in.
 height: 6 in.



Photos; roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Glen Kinoshiwa

Processed by _____

Study site name _____

Township _____ Range _____

Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 546004 n 3855234 eElevation 1963 ft m Accuracy \pm 6 ft mCounty San Bernardino State CA☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 20/07/2008

Time (PST): Start _____

End _____

Frequency _____

Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☐ At cover site: ☐ Not at cover site: ☒☐ burrow☐ entering☒ in open☐ paler☐ exiting☐ other☐ shrub☐ on mound☐ caliche cave☐ inside☐ rock shelter

Tortoise Activity

☐ resting☐ Interacting with other tortoise☐ basking☐ Interacting with other animals☒ walking

Describe interaction: _____

☐ feeding

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation _____

Length _____

Height _____

Width _____

Soil cover _____

Location _____

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

Species _____

Survey Type

☒ Radio track☐ Burrow search☐ Coverage 1☐ Coverage 2☐ Incidental☒ Otherrare plant
survey

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)

V4 (center)

LC1,2&V2 (seam)

LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)

Foreleg

Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

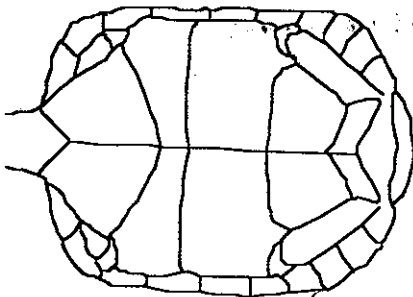
☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

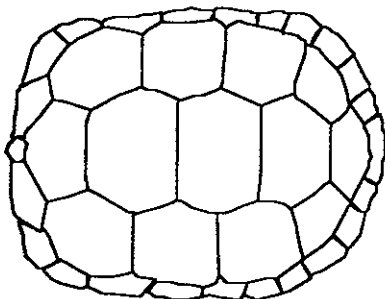
☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior

walking, froze
when encountered
and withdrew
into shell

no marks or damage



Photos; roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

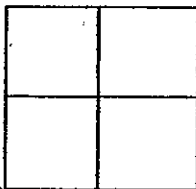
© Berry 1997

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by R. Marsh, T. Dahl, E. Klein
 Processed by _____
 Study site name Solar Le project
 Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrant _____
 Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East
 UTM's 115 0562078 n 3847059 e 2487 ft elevation
 Elevation _____ m Accuracy \pm _____ m
 County _____ State _____
☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



Show location of tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # Desert Live 561
 Year first marked _____
 Verification of ID ☐
 Capture type _____ Sex M
 Date (dd/mm/yy) 3/30/08
 Time (PST): Start 11:51 End _____
 Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
 Transmitter type _____
 Transmitter attached _____
 Transmitter to be replaced on _____
 PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:
☐ burrow ☐ entering ☒ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound ☐ on road
☐ caliche cave ☐ inside
☐ rock shelter

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

☐ resting ☒ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☒ walking Describe interaction:
☒ feeding

ID & sex of other tortoise Desert Live 562
 Species _____

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____

New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
 Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

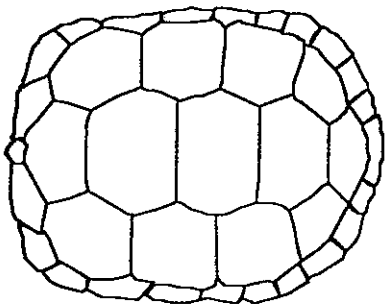
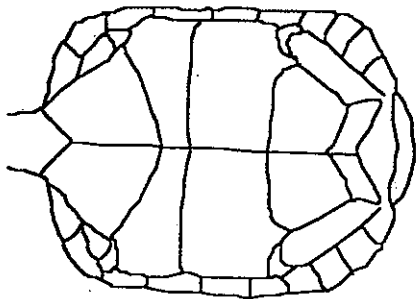
Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.
 Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by K. Marsh, T. ontl, E. Klein
 Processed by _____
 Study site name Solar Ge Project

Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

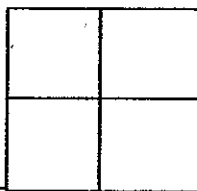
Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 15 0562095 n 3847050 e 2476.9 elev.

Elevation _____ m Accuracy \pm _____ m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot


Show location of tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # Destor Live 2

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐Capture type _____ Sex MDate (dd/mm/yy) 3/30/08Time (PST): Start 12:00 End _____

Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

- ☐ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ paler ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☐ inside
☐ rock shelter

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☐ resting ☒ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☒ walking Describe interaction:
☒ feeding

ID & sex of other tortoise Destor Live 1
 Species _____

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Plantago ovata

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)					
V4 (center)					
LC1,2&V2 (seam)					
LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)					
Foreleg					
Hindleg					

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____

New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
 Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior

Photos; roll _____ frames _____

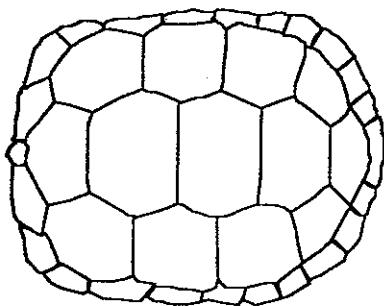
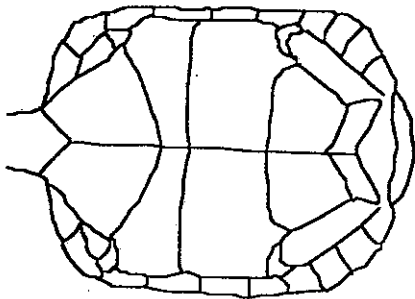
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



HOISINGTON / HONER 2 APRIL 2007

January 1992

Place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and zone of influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect signs should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or zone of influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 2 APRIL 2007
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow
Recorder G. Hoisington / M. Honer
Address URS
Project Name SOLAR 1
Type of Project _____
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 3/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone 11S WGS 84
Northing 0549955
Easting 3841902
Parcel No. _____

MAP 35

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence | | _____ ft from Project Site
Insect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time _____
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 80 °F Surface 85 °F Cloud cover 50 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 12 mph Rainfall in last 30 days < 0.1 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) Gently sloping alluvial fan
Slope: high _____ low 5° NE Aspect _____ Elevation 2904 ft
Soils cobble

Vegetation: dominant perennials Creosote burrowbush scrub

dominant annuals _____

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi Marine base

Soils cobble

Vegetation Creosote burrowbush scrub

TOTAL NUMBER OF		Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹	Scats ²	Shell Remains ³
Corrected Sign	Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.			
A=	J=			12" diameter Male
M=	F=			Unk=

Tacks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire racks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/ Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

transmission line

HOISINGTON/HONER 2 APRIL 2007

January 1992

place a 4 X 6 photograph showing the area where the transect was conducted)

This form should be completed for those transects that contain one or more desert tortoise sign. After the project site and one of Influence have been surveyed for tortoise sign, the results from the transect forms should be compiled on a summary form.

If no tortoise sign occurs on the project site or Zone of Influence, the summary form should be completed. Please fill in all sections on the top 2/3 of the page of the summary form.

M/D/Y
Date 2 APRIL 2007
Transect No. _____
State CA
County San Bernardino
City Barstow
Recorder G. Hoisington / M. Honer
Address URS
Project Name SOLAR 1
Type of Project _____
Quad Name _____
Scale _____
Site Name _____
T _____ R _____ Sec _____
1/4 Sec _____ 1/4 Sec _____
UTM Zone 11S WGS84
Northing 0549955
Easting 3841902
Parcel No. _____

DESERT TORTOISE HANDBOOK 1992:

FORM FOR PRESENCE-OR-ABSENCE AND CLEARANCE SURVEYS

Project Site ☒ Zone of Influence ☐ _____ ft from Project Site
Transect Length: _____ ft Width: 30 ft Other _____ ft Time _____
Weather: Airtemp at: 5 cm 80 °F Surface 85 °F Cloud cover 50 %
Rainfall 0 in Wind speed 12 mph Rainfall in last 30 days < 0.1 in
Land Form (e.g., mesa, bajada, wash) Gently sloping alluvial fan
Slope: high _____ low 5° NE Aspect _____ Elevation 2904 ft
Soils cobble
Vegetation: dominant perennials Creosote burrowbush scrub
dominant annuals _____

Adjacent Land Use: up to 1 mi warmer base
Soils cobble
Vegetation Creosote burrowbush scrub

Corrected Sign		Live Tortoises Adult/Juv.		TOTAL NUMBER OF Shelter Sites Pallet/Burrow/Den Active/Inactive ¹		Scats ²		Shell Remains ³	
A=	J=					M=	F=	A= 12"	J= Unk=

Tracks	Eggshell Fragments	Drinking Sites	Courtship Rings	Other	Neotoma Middens w/sign	Middens w/o sign

SIGNS OF HUMAN DISTURBANCE - NUMBER AND TYPES SEEN

Tire Tracks	Human Footprints	Dog Sign	Trash	Dump Sites	Shotgun/Rifle Shells	Blading	Ravens	Other

transmission line

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

HOISINGTON / HOWER 2 APRIL 2007

Write on this side only

Located by M. Hower
Processed by G. HOISINGTON
Study site name Solar 1

Township _____ Range _____
Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
_____ meters North _____ meters East

WGS 84
UTM's 0548795 n 3841026 e
Elevation 7657 ft Accuracy \pm 15 ft
County San Bernardino State CA

☒ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

photo # 428

Tortoise ID # N/A

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____ Sex ?

Date (dd/mm/yy) 2 APRIL 1 2007

Time (PST): Start _____ End _____

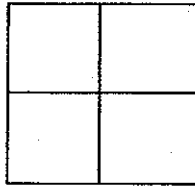
Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ burrow ☐ pallet ☐ shrub ☐ caliche cave ☐ rock shelter

At cover site: ☒ entering ☐ exiting ☐ on mound ☐ inside



Burrow Data

ID # N/A

Orientation _____

Length unknown Height 5"

Width 8" Soil cover decomposed granite

Location _____

Survey Type

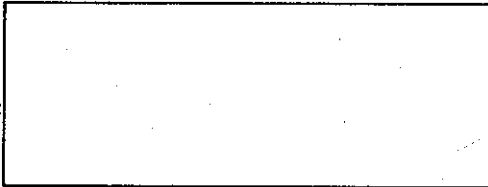
- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ basking ☐ walking ☐ feeding
☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ Interacting with other animals

Describe interaction:

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
Species _____

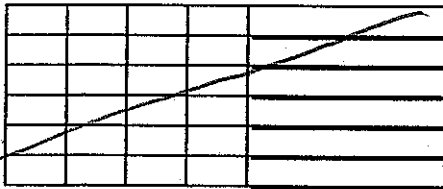


Plants/items eaten (specific):



Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
V4 (center)
LC1,2&V2 (seam)
LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
Foreleg
Hindleg



Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

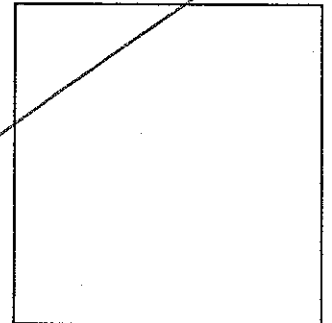
Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes



Behavior



Photos; roll _____ frames _____

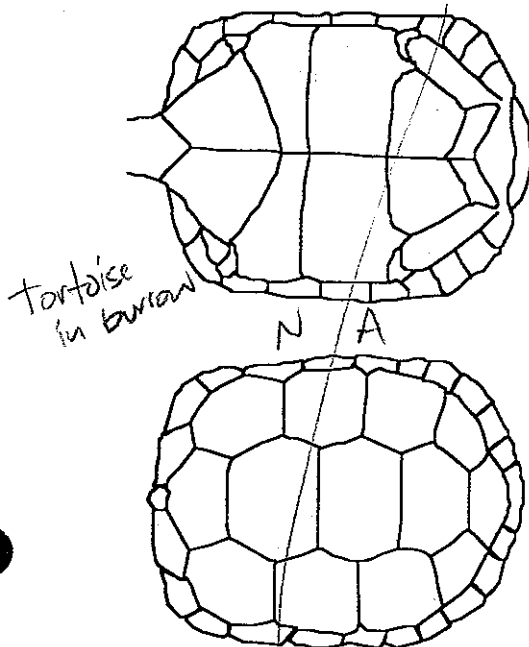
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by M. HONER
Processed by C. HOISINGTON
Study site name SOLAR 1

Township _____ Range _____
Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0547964 n 3840192 e

Elevation 2876 ft Accuracy \pm 13 ft

County SAN BERNARDINO State CA

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

WAYPOINT 202 / Photo 448

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 3 APR 2007

Time (PST): Start 1046

Frequency _____

Transmitter # _____

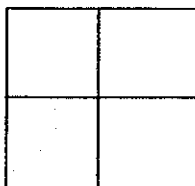
Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Sex UNKNOWN



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ At cover site: ☐ Not at cover site:

- ☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound ☐
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Burrow Data

ID # _____
Orientation _____
Length _____ Height 5"
Width 12" Soil cover Decomposed granite
Location _____

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

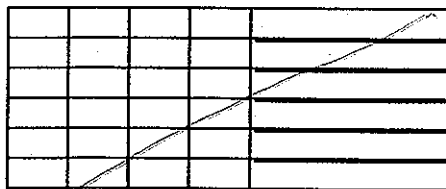
Species _____

Describe interaction:

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
V4 (center)
LC1,2&V2 (seam)
LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
Foreleg
Hindleg



Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
PLN (mm) _____
Weight (g) _____
Void (g) _____
Total wt (g) _____

New growth

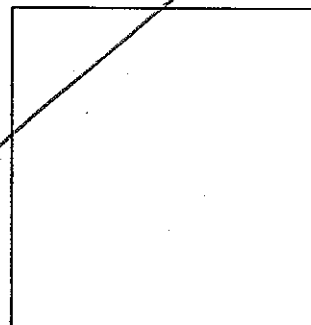
☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior



Photos; roll _____ frames _____

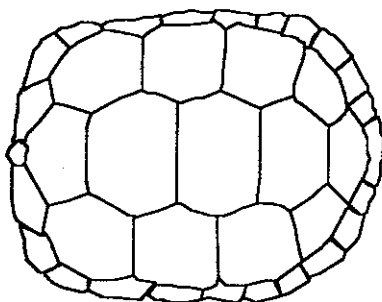
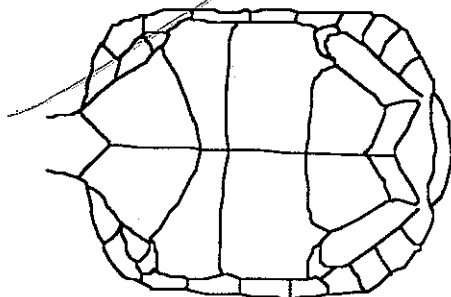
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by WV/BC

Processed by _____

Study site name _____

Township _____ Range _____

Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 557126 n 385043 eElevation _____ m Accuracy \pm _____ m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 04/10/2007

Time (PST): Start _____

End _____

Frequency _____

Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type:

At cover site:

Not at cover site:

☒ burrow☐ pallet☐ shrub☐ caliche cave☐ rock shelter☐ entering☐ exiting☐ on mound☐ inside☐ in open☐ other

Burrow Data

ID # _____

Orientation OPEN TO 145°Length 18" + Height 5"Width 10"Location 2 MI NE PISGAH CRTR

Survey Type

☐ Radio track☐ Burrow search☐ Coverage 1☐ Coverage 2☐ Incidental☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting☐ basking☐ walking☐ feeding☐ Interacting with other tortoise☐ Interacting with other animals

Describe interaction: _____

ID & sex of other tortoise _____

Species Gopherus agassizii

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)

V4 (center)

LC1,2&V2 (seam)

LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)

Foreleg

Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

Write on this side only

Tortoise ID # _____
 Year first marked 2007
 Verification of ID ☐

Capture type Sex 雄
Date (dd/mm/yy) 10 / 04 / 2007

Time (PST): Start 1:50 pm End

Frequency Transmitter #

Transmitter type

Transmitter attached

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Survey Type

ID # _____
Orientation Facing 300°

Length appr 5' Height 6"

Width 14" Soil cover SANDY
Location CONSOLIDATED SANDY

BERM AT BASE OF VOLCANIC HILL.
WINDBLOWN SAND, SMALL COBBLES

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin)	HV	Hue	Value	Chroma	Color
----------------------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness

Body Measurements

Behavior

MCL (mm) _____

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

MALE

Photos; roll YES frames

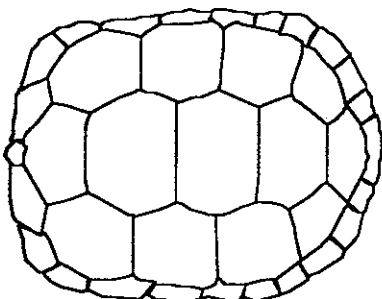
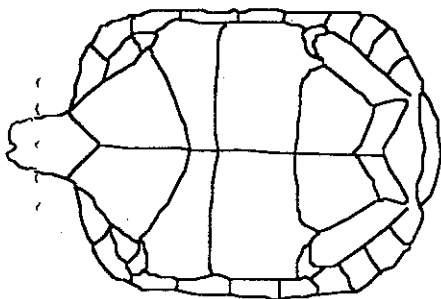
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by date on computer

Modified by on

© Berry 1997



Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by G. HOISINGTON / J. LOVEProcessed by G. HOISINGTONStudy site name SOLAR I. ARRAY SITETownship AERIAL MAP # 8 / GPS POINT # 69

Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0557545 n 3853108 eElevation ~2500 ft Accuracy ± 15 ftCounty SAN BERNARDINO State CA☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____

Sex MDate (dd/mm/yy) 10 APR 2007

Time (PST): Start _____

End _____

Frequency _____

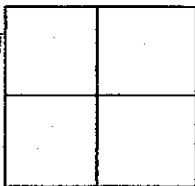
Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type N/A

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____



Show location of tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☐ burrow ☐ pallet ☒ shrub ☐ caliche cave ☐ rock shelterAt cover site: ☐ entering ☐ exiting ☐ on mound ☐ insideNot at cover site: ☐ in open ☐ other

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting☐ basking☐ walking☐ feeding☐ Interacting with other tortoise☐ Interacting with other animals

Describe interaction: _____

Plants/items eaten (specific):

No FORAGING ACTIVITY OBSERVED

Burrow Data

ID # _____

NO BURROW

Orientation _____

Length _____

Width _____

Location _____

Height _____

Soil cover _____

Survey Type

☐ Radio track☐ Burrow search☐ Coverage 1☐ Coverage 2☐ Incidental☐ Other

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)

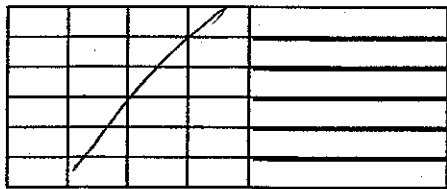
V4 (center)

LC1,2&V2 (seam)

LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)

Foreleg

Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) 11.5 in

PLN (mm) _____

Weight (g) _____

Void (g) _____

Total wt (g) _____

New growth

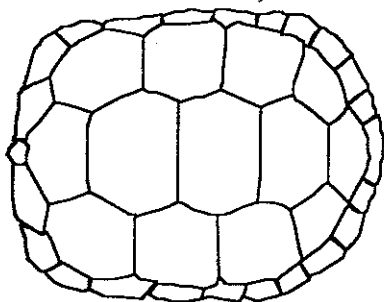
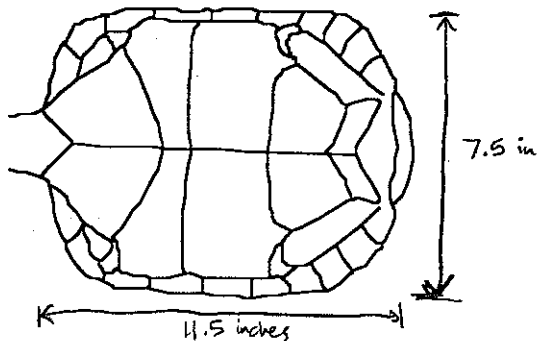
☐ present ☐ absent

Epoxy #

☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Behavior



Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Michael Hunter / BRIDGET CANTY
 Processed by M.H.
 Study site name SOLAR ONE - CAJOON MOUNTAINS

Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

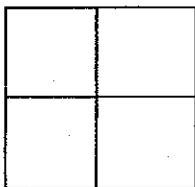
Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 3854999 n 0550394 e

Elevation 700 m Accuracy \pm _____ m

County San Bernardino State CA

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # _____
 Year first marked _____
 Verification of ID ☐
 Capture type _____ Sex ♂
 Date (dd/mm/yy) 13/04/07
 Time (PST): Start 9:30am End _____
 Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
 Transmitter type _____
 Transmitter attached _____
 Transmitter to be replaced on _____
 PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: ☒ burrow ☐ entering ☐ in open

☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☐ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☒ inside
☐ rock shelter

Tortoise Activity

☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking Describe interaction:
☐ feeding

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length 3' Height 5"
 Width 12" Soil cover sand/wave
 Location open flat by road

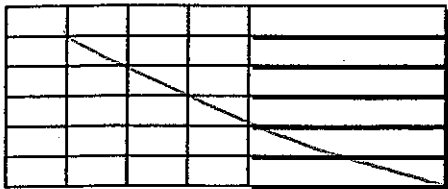
Survey Type

☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☒ Incidental
☐ Other

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
 Species _____

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg



Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) _____
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____
 New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
 Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Behavior

Other notes

2' inside burrow

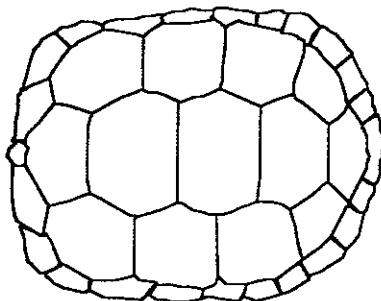
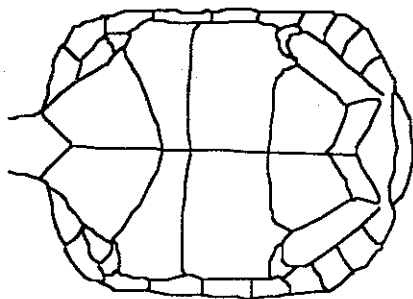
Photos: roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.
 Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by G. Holsinger - C. Solerzaino
 Processed by G. Holsinger
 Study site name SOLAR I ARRAY SITE

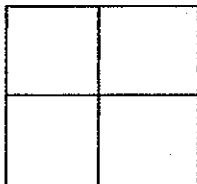
Township _____ Range _____
 Section _____ Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)
 _____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0551339 n 3053495 e
 Elevation ~ 2100 ft Accuracy \pm 15 ft

County SAN BERNARDINO State CA

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot



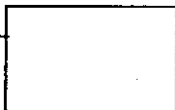
Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise ID # _____
 Year first marked _____
 Verification of ID ☐
 Capture type _____ Sex UNKNOWN
 Date (dd/mm/yy) 13 APRIL 2007
 Time (PST): Start 0840 End _____
 Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____
 Transmitter type _____
 Transmitter attached _____
 Transmitter to be replaced on _____
 PIT # _____

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

- ☐ burrow ☐ entering ☒ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☒ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☐ inside
☐ rock shelter



Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

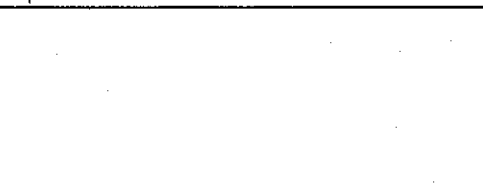
- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☐ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

Describe interaction:

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
 Species _____



Plants/items eaten (specific):

NOT FORAGING

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg



Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

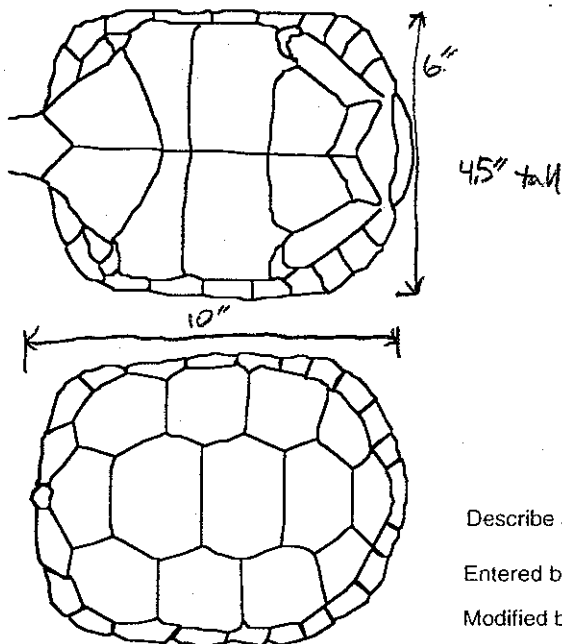
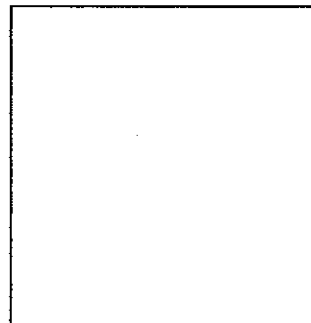
MCL (mm) 10"
 PLN (mm) _____
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____

New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
 Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

TORTOISE LOCATED UNDER CREOSOTE BUSH NEAR
 ACTIVE BURROW SITE

Behavior



Photos; roll _____ frames _____

Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997

Do not abbreviate

Data Sheet for Live Desert Tortoises

Write on this side only

Located by Wayne Vogler, Kelly Sleeth

Processed by _____

Study site name Solar 1Township Solar 1 Aerial map 2

Section _____ Range _____

Quadrat _____

Coordinates (Reference SW corner)

_____ meters North _____ meters East

UTM's 0548523 n 3855926 e USElevation 1987 ft Accuracy \pm _____ m

County _____ State _____

☐ On Plot ☐ Off Plot

Tortoise ID # _____

Year first marked _____

Verification of ID ☐

Capture type _____ Sex _____

Date (dd/mm/yy) 4/13/09

Time (PST): Start _____ End _____

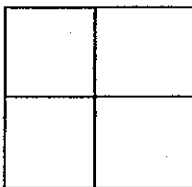
Frequency _____ Transmitter # _____

Transmitter type _____

Transmitter attached _____

Transmitter to be replaced on _____

PIT # _____

Show location of
tortoise in quadrat

Tortoise Location

Cover site type: At cover site: Not at cover site:

- ☐ burrow ☒ entering ☐ in open
☐ pallet ☐ exiting ☐ other
☒ shrub ☐ on mound
☐ caliche cave ☐ inside
☐ rock shelter

resting under
shrub &
annual grasses

Burrow Data

ID # _____
 Orientation _____
 Length _____ Height _____
 Width _____ Soil cover _____
 Location _____

Survey Type

- ☐ Radio track
☐ Burrow search
☐ Coverage 1
☐ Coverage 2
☒ Incidental
☐ Other

Tortoise Activity

- ☒ resting ☐ Interacting with other tortoise
☐ basking ☐ Interacting with other animals
☐ walking
☐ feeding

ID & sex of other tortoise _____
 Species _____

Describe interaction:

Plants/items eaten (specific):

Color (shell & skin) HV Hue Value Chroma Color

V1 (center)
 V4 (center)
 LC1,2&V2 (seam)
 LM5,6 & LC2 (seam)
 Foreleg
 Hindleg

Are you color blind? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Type of blindness _____

Body Measurements

MCL (mm) 10 in 254
 PLN (mm) 145
 Weight (g) _____
 Void (g) _____
 Total wt (g) _____

Behavior

resting, limbs
drawn up, fresh
scrapings/burrowing
around individual

- New growth
☐ present ☐ absent
 Epoxy #
☐ present ☐ legible

Other notes

Photos: roll _____ frames _____

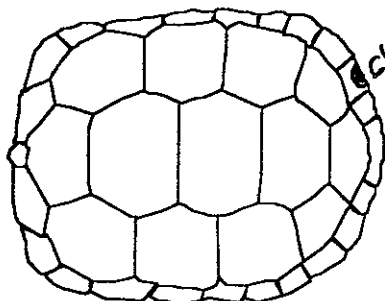
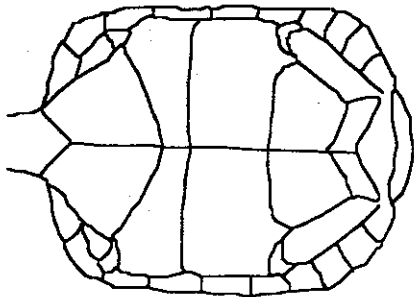
Draw locations of notches (old and new), chips, and anomalies, etc.

Describe anomalies in numbering of marginals and any identification problems.

Entered by _____ date _____ on computer _____

Modified by _____ on _____

© Berry 1997



chip, shallow

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 323: Please specify the agencies that have accepted the desert tortoise surveys as being valid and that have stated no additional survey effort is necessary. In your response, please cite the individuals that have made these determinations.

Response: The following agencies and individuals have accepted the desert tortoise surveys are valid and that no additional survey effort is necessary:

- United States Fish and Wildlife Service – Ashleigh Blackford and Ray Bransfield
- Bureau of Land Management – Chris Otahal and Larry LePre
- California Department of Fish and Game – Becky Jones

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 324: Please provide any documentation in the applicant's possession that demonstrates that no additional survey efforts are needed.

Response: Survey protocols were accepted by the USFWS, BLM, and CDFG via personal communication and as acknowledged by the agencies during the CEC workshop held on October 8, 2009 in Barstow, CA.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 325: Please clarify the acreage value that will be used to determine desert tortoise habitat compensation.

Response: The entire approximately 8,230-acre Project site will be used to determine desert tortoise habitat compensation.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 326: If portions of the Project site and temporary access road will be impacted but not included in habitat compensation calculations, please discuss how these portions of the Project were deemed unsuitable for desert tortoise.

Response: The entire approximately 8,230-acre Project site will be used to determine desert tortoise habitat compensation.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 327: Please clarify whether the applicant's mitigation for proposed maintenance activities outside of the perimeter fence hinges solely on the requirements of the resource agencies, or whether the applicant continues to propose the mitigation measures outlined in the AFC. If the latter, please discuss how occupied desert tortoise habitat will be identified in areas requiring maintenance activities.

Response: A biological monitor will be present during maintenance activities that occur in desert tortoise habitat outside the perimeter fence. Native creosote bush scrub habitat outside the perimeter fence will be considered desert tortoise habitat and treated as if it is occupied during such maintenance.

**SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13**

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 328: Please indicate the season of the year pre-construction burrowing owl surveys will be conducted.

Response: Pre-construction owl surveys may be conducted any time of the year. They will be conducted 30 days prior to site disturbance for the proposed Project.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 329: Please discuss how the applicant intends to determine owl residency status, and thus the significance of Project impacts on burrowing owls.

Response: Residency status of owls can only be determined during pre-construction surveys for active burrows. Project impacts on burrowing owl are assumed and mitigation land purchased for desert tortoise will also include a burrowing owl component to offset impacts to burrowing owl.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 330:

Please clarify the applicant's statement that focused surveys were conducted for the burrowing owl by:

- a. Discussing any focused survey efforts (i.e., non-incidental) that were devoted to locating owls and owl sign. Please include the dates these efforts were conducted and the personnel that were involved.
- b. Indicating whether burrowing owl surveys were conducted during the hours around sunrise and sunset, as outlined in the survey protocol.⁴²
- c. Indicating whether burrows were mapped in accordance with the survey protocol.⁴³ If the answer is yes, please provide a map showing burrow concentrations.
- d. Indicating the techniques that were used to determine whether burrows were being used (or had been used) by an owl.
- e. Specifying whether all burrows were examined for signs of owl use.
- f. Indicating whether potential owl burrows were monitored to determine owl use. If the answer is yes, please provide the dates, times, and locations of the monitoring efforts.
- g. Indicating how much of the Project area and surrounding buffer were surveyed for burrowing owls (i.e., did surveys provide 100% coverage or did they represent a sample).
- h. Indicating whether burrowing owl surveys were conducted outside of the Project boundary, including along the proposed transmission line extension route and around the Pisgah Substation.

Response: No burrowing owl focused surveys were conducted.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 331: Please clarify how the proposed pre-construction surveys will follow the Burrowing Owl Consortium protocol by discussing the specific components of the protocol that will be followed.

Response: Proposed pre-construction surveys will follow the Burrowing Owl Consortium Protocol Phase II burrow surveys. Particularly the date and time of visits including weather and visibility conditions. Survey methods including transect spacing (10 meters). Results of survey transects including a map showing the location of concentrations of burrow(s) (natural or artificial) and owl(s), if present.

The entire site will require desert tortoise clearance surveys, this will entail a thorough search of every suitable burrow on-site, while walking 10 meter transects. This level of effort will encompass the burrowing owl pre-construction survey proposed for the site, as each burrow encountered will be inspected for owl sign and use in addition to tortoise occupancy. Each burrow will additionally be scoped (checked with a fiber-optic scope) to ensure no desert tortoise or burrowing owl are present. Any information collected pertaining to the presence of burrowing owls or burrowing owl burrows will be recorded.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 332: Please provide documentation of any correspondence with CDFG on the need to conduct protocol surveys for the burrowing owl.

Response: CDFG is aware that the site is occupied by owls, therefore protocol presence/absence surveys are not required. Pre-construction surveys will ensure there are no take of burrowing owl.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 333:

Please provide the sampling scheme used to survey for rare plants. Specifically,

- a. Provide the sampling design that was used (e.g., simple random, systematic, stratified random, etc.).
- b. Provide the amount of area inside and outside of the Project site that was included in the sample (i.e., the sample size, or the area that was physically inspected for rare plants).
- c. Provide the sampling methods that were used in the field to ensure systematic and thorough coverage of potential impact areas.
 - i. Were line transects used? If yes, please provide information on the locations of the lines, the length of lines, the spacing between lines, and the number of biologists that walked each line.
 - ii. Were sampling plots used? If yes, please provide information on how plots were established (e.g., random), the size of plots, the total number of plots, their locations, and the number of biologists that inspected each plot.

Response:

- a. The entire site was encompassed by a grid of 240-acre squares. Two biologists walked in a meandering path through belt transects approximately 40 meters apart throughout the entire 240-acre cell, with special attention being paid to areas where sensitive species were expected to occur (i.e., drainages and washes).
- b. The entire approximately 8,230-acre Project site and an additional 1,000-foot buffer encompassing an additional 2,660 acres was surveyed for rare plants.
- c. Meandering transects spaced 40 meters apart were used to cover the entire site. Regionally significant populations, if present, would have been detected using this method. The site was covered systematically as each 240-acre cell was surveyed. The length of each transect was the length of one side of a 240-acre cell or approximately 3,230 feet. Each transect was walked by one biologist. The transects were walked such that the biologist walked back and forth across the transect centerline to maximize coverage and potential observance of special status plant species. Additionally, extra time was spent in areas most likely to support the target special status species likely to occur on-site, such as drainage and wash features.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 334: The CEC siting regulation presented in Appendix B (g) (13) (B) (i) requires detailed maps that show where biological resource surveys were conducted.⁵⁶ Please clarify whether this regulation applies to the Project. If so, please provide the maps.

Response: The CEC siting regulation presented in Appendix B (g) (13) (B) applies to the Project. The regulation states that “Detailed maps at a scale of 1:6,000 or color aerial photographs taken at a recommended scale of 1 inch equals 500 feet (1:6,000) with a 30 percent overlap that show the proposed Project site and related facilities, biological resources including, but not limited to, those found during Project-related field surveys and in records from the California Natural Diversity Database, and the associated areas where biological surveys were conducted. Label the biological resources and survey areas as well as the Project facilities.” Maps were provided at an appropriate scale to represent the resources onsite. See Figures 5.6-1 to 5.6-6 in the AFC.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 335: CEC siting regulations require the applicant to conduct biological resources surveys using appropriate field survey protocols during the appropriate season(s), and that State and federal agencies with jurisdiction be consulted for field survey protocol guidance prior to surveys if a protocol exists.⁵⁷ Please clarify whether this regulation applies to the Project.

Response: Natural resource agencies involved with the Project were consulted prior to conducting surveys for this Project. No special status plant species with the potential to occur on site have species-specific protocol surveys that are or were required by these agencies. The BLM and CEC deem the survey methods used acceptable and the surveys are in compliance with the applicable CEC siting regulations.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 336: The West Mojave Plan requires botanical surveys that conform to CDFG protocol survey guidelines.⁵⁸ Please clarify whether the Project is required to meet the conditions set forth in the West Mojave Plan.

Response: The Project is required to meet the conditions set forth in the West Mojave Plan. We have also looked in the West Mojave Plan and do not find the section that stipulates that CDFG protocol survey guidelines must be followed for botanical surveys. We searched the cited reference (footnote 58): Bureau of Land Management. Final Environmental Impact Report and Statement for the West Mojave Plan: a habitat conservation plan and California desert conservation area plan amendment. Moreno Valley (CA): U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, California Desert District.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 337: Please justify the abundance numbers the AFC provided for the four rare plant species detected on the site given the site was sampled, not censused.

Response: The numbers of the four rare plant species reported in the AFC found during surveys are simply the results of the surveys performed using methods approved by the relevant agencies, as previously described. The level of effort was appropriate to identify regionally significant populations of rare plants and the results are not meant to be extrapolated to estimate an overall population density.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 338: Please provide a response to CURE data request 65, which asked the applicant to discuss whether Project surveyors were aware of the relatively large population of crucifixion-thorn that has historically been documented as occurring within the Project area. If surveyors were aware of this information, please discuss any extra effort that was devoted to locating the population.

Response: Based on queries to the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB), there were no reported relatively large populations of crucifixion-thorn within the Project area. The CNDDDB is a database of sensitive plant and animal observations throughout the state of California, maintained by the California Department of Fish and Game. The CNDDDB shows a large population of crucifixion-thorn approximately six miles east of the site, with smaller populations approximately two miles south of the site; approximately two miles northeast of the site, and approximately seven miles southeast of the site. The survey conducted was sufficient to detect the occurrence of crucifixion-thorn, a large shrub/tree species.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 339: Please confirm that the applicant will not be making any effort to avoid and minimize Project impacts to the rare plants known to occur in the Project area as suggested in the applicant's response to CURE data request 66.

Response: It is not true that the Applicant will not be making any effort to avoid and minimize rare plant populations known to occur on-site. Rare plant populations will be flagged prior to site disturbance. Efforts will be made to minimize/avoid impacting these populations to the extent feasible. 75-foot strips of native vegetation will remain intact between every other row of two SunCatchers. Rare plants occurring in these strips will not be impacted. Vegetation under the other two rows of SunCatchers will be mowed to allow for installation of SunCatchers, but will then be allowed to regenerate from the cut stems, seed or other means. The majority of rare plants on-site are annuals which seasonally grow and die back. Most annuals on-site are also smaller plants less than 12 inches tall. That being said, depending on the time of year the trimming takes place, some of these plants may not have even emerged from the ground when trimming occurs. Even if they are present during trimming, it is anticipated that the annual rare plants occurring in mowed vegetation areas will regenerate and continue to persist because the seedbank for these species will remain undisturbed in the soil.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 340: Please discuss the local, regional, and range wide significance of Project impacts on small-flowered androstephium.

Response: This request was previously asked and answered (please see the Applicant's response to CURE Data Request 58). The previous answer is provided below:

In the immediate area the BLM has designated the Pisgah Area of Critical Environmental Concern (ACEC). There are as many small-flowered androstephium inside this ACEC. This species occurs throughout the desert province, but is largely concentrated in the Mojave Desert. This Project impacts a small area within the greater range of this species and nearby occurrences have been conserved through the creation of the ACEC adjacent to the Project site.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 341: Please discuss the cumulative impacts of the Project on small-flowered androstephium. In your response, please indicate the number of known occurrences of small-flowered androstephium that will remain if all projects proposed for the region are approved.

Response: Because the entire range of small-flowered androstephium has not been surveyed, it is impossible to determine the overall number that exist. We do not have data from other proposed projects in the region that show whether or not small-flowered androstephium occurs on those projects or not, and cannot practicably estimate the number of known occurrences of small-flowered androstephium that will remain if all the projects proposed for the region are approved, which in itself is highly unlikely.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 342: Please discuss the cumulative impacts of the Project on white-margined beardtongue. In your response, please indicate the number of known occurrences of white-margined beardtongue that will remain if all projects proposed for the region are approved.

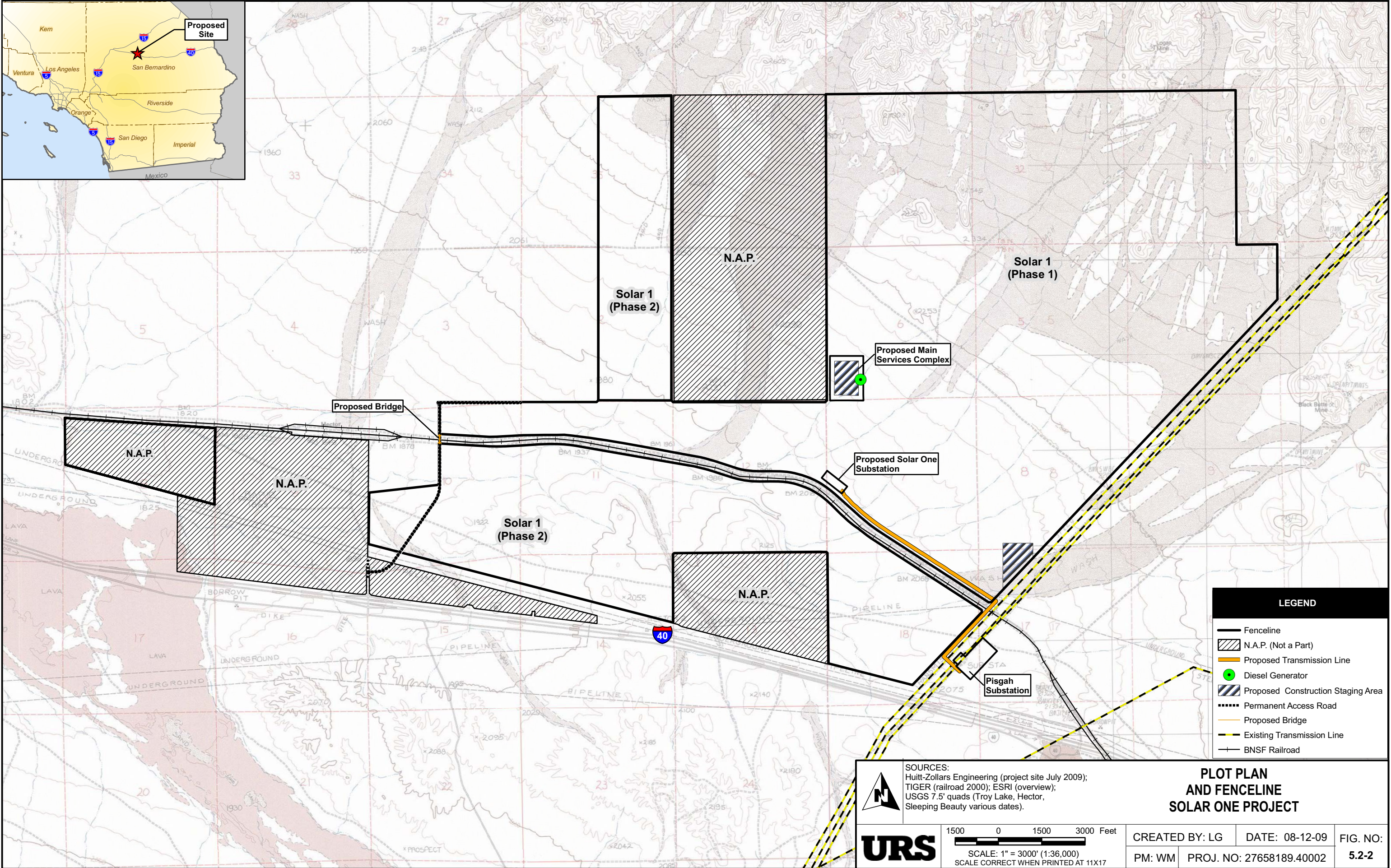
Response: Because the entire range of white-margined beardtongue has not been surveyed, it is impossible to determine the overall number that exists. We do not have data from other proposed projects in the region that show whether or not white-margined beardtongue occurs on those projects or not, and cannot practicably estimate the number of known occurrences of white-margined beardtongue that will remain if all the projects proposed for the region are approved, which in itself is highly unlikely.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 343: Please provide a revised "Regional Context" map (similar to AFC Figure 5.6-7) that includes current information on proposed development projects.

Response: The requested figure is provided as attachment BIO-2, located behind this response. As was explained to CURE during the Issues Identification and Data Request Resolution workshop, this data is publicly available through the BLM LR-2000 database and should CURE wish to track changes in this information, they need only to visit the website.



Path: G:\gis\projects\157727658100\mxd\AQ\CEC_Data_Request\air_plotplan.mxd, 10/30/09, Randall_Clarke

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 344: Please provide a copy or citation for the specific CEC regulation referenced in Appendix Y, p. 2-3 of the AFC.

Response: Appendix B (g) (13) (B) "Include a list of the species actually observed and those with a potential to occur within 1 mile of the Project site and 1,000 feet from the outer edge of linear facility corridors."

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 345: Please provide a map of the habitat(s) to the north and south of the Project site up to the 1-mile buffer.

Response: A map of all habitat(s) within a 1-mile buffer of the site is not readily available.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 346:

Please clarify whether the applicant will monitor the effect of the Project on MFTL habitat. If monitoring will be conducted, please:

- a. Discuss the specific techniques that will be used to monitor MFTL habitat.
- b. Identify which of the on- and off-site MFTL habitats that were identified in the AFC will be monitored.
- c. Provide the frequency and duration of proposed monitoring.
- d. Provide the criteria that will be used to determine whether the Project is having an adverse effect on MFTL habitat.
- e. Discuss the mitigation that will be implemented if monitoring reveals the Project is having an adverse effect on MFTL habitat.

Response:

- a. MFTL habitat will be excluded from construction activities on the site with silt fencing.
- b. The MFTL habitats within the boundaries of the Project will be fenced. When there is active construction in the area then a biological monitor will be present.
- c. A MFTL monitor will be present when construction activities are in the vicinity of MFTL habitat.
- d. The Project will be having an adverse effect on MFTL if they are extirpated from the site.
- e. If the Project is deemed to be having an adverse effect on MFTL or MFTL habitat then consultation with the BLM will determine the best option for mitigation for these impacts. Most likely, offsite mitigation land would be purchased.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 347:

Please discuss how Mr. Thomas determined bighorn sheep habitat suitability within the Project study area.

- a. Indicate and justify the criteria that were used to define habitat suitability.
- b. Indicate the data that were used to determine habitat suitability.
- c. Discuss the field efforts that were used to collect and/or validate data on habitat characteristics.
- d. Provide any data on bighorn sheep occurrence in the Project study area used in delineating suitable habitat, and/or that are available from the BLM, CDFG, USFWS, bighorn sheep conservation societies, local experts, or wildlife researchers.
- e. Please provide a resume or curriculum vitae for Mr. Thomas.

Response: Mr. Thomas is an expert on the local population of bighorn sheep. The criteria used by Mr. Thomas were not provided to URS or the Applicant.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 348: Please clarify whether any other individuals or agencies were consulted for information on bighorn sheep occurrence within the Project study area.

Response: The BLM, USFWS, and CDFG concur with regards to bighorn sheep data presented in the AFC.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 349: Please provide the bighorn sheep sighting information referenced in the applicant's response to CURE data request 88.

Response: No bighorn sheep sightings were made within the survey area during surveys. The "sighting" referenced in the Applicant's response to CURE Data Request 88 is misunderstood and refers to information regarding the vicinity of the Project site, and not necessarily the Project site itself.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 350: Please discuss the significance of direct, indirect, and cumulative Project impacts on bighorn sheep.

Response: Direct Project impacts to bighorn sheep involve the removal of 458.3 acres of suitable habitat. Indirect Project impacts include the potential disturbance to 404.5 acres of suitable habitat in the 1000-foot buffer of the site. Additional indirect impacts to bighorn sheep include avoidance of habitat outside of the fence that the Project may be visible to sheep from. This area is mainly comprised of the foothills facing the Project site. Cumulative impacts are negligible as abundant land is available within the bighorn sheep use area. Additionally, the Project does not impede movement corridors between use areas.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 351: Please discuss the applicant's proposed mitigation for Project impacts to bighorn sheep habitat.

Response: Impacts to bighorn sheep habitat would be mitigated by provision of a new guzzler facility within the movement corridor between the year-round range and water range located southeast of the Project site.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 352: Please provide a discussion of the analysis that was used to estimate Project impacts to wildlife corridors.

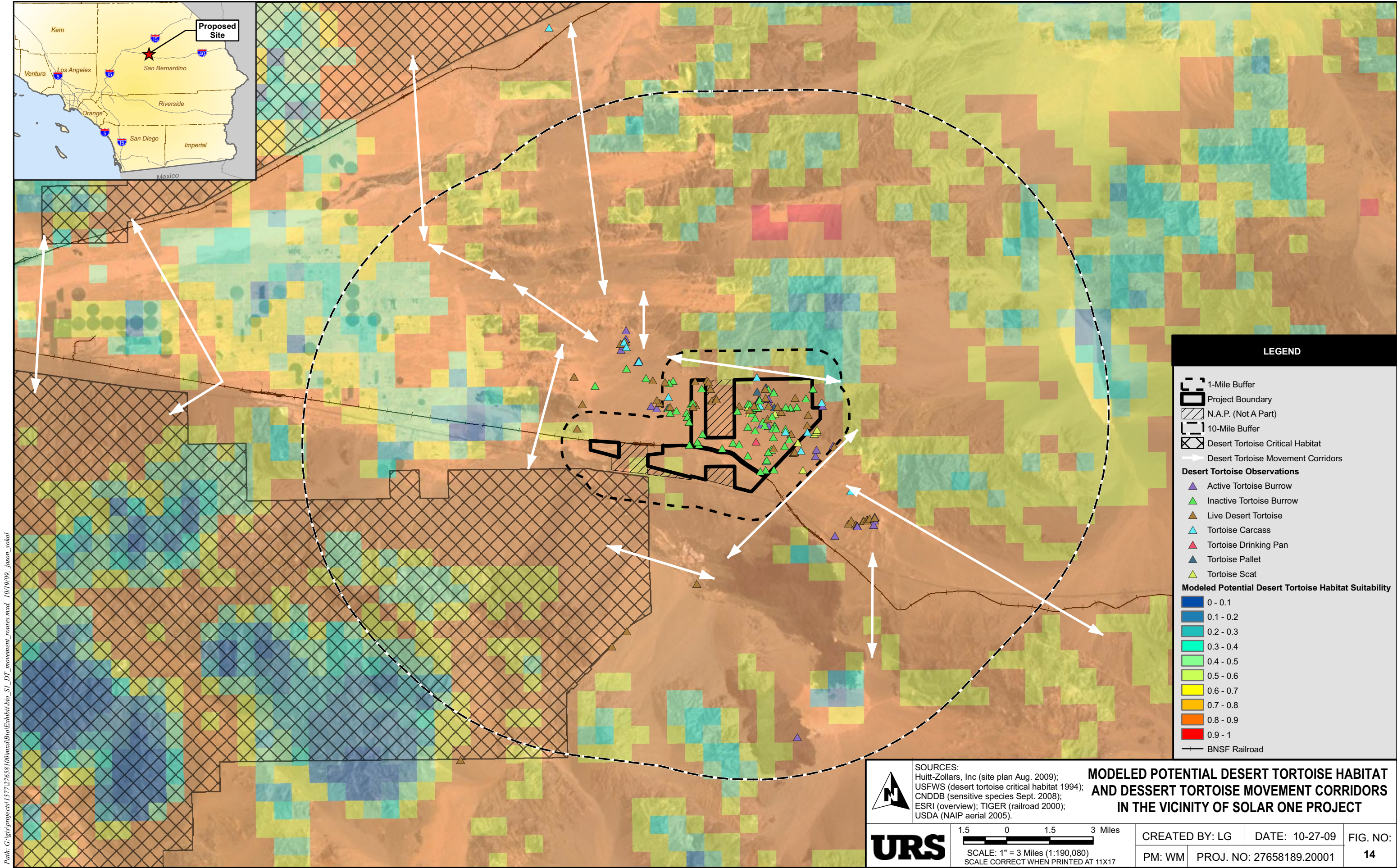
Response: A visual analysis based on modeled desert tortoise habitat was used to determine potential movement corridors, with the focus on maintaining movement between designated critical habitat areas. Two designated desert tortoise critical habitat areas exist, one to the northwest of the site and another to the southwest of the site. Implementation of the Project will not impede movement between these two areas.

**SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13**

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 353: Please provide a map that shows the corridors east and north of the Project site referenced by the applicant.

Response: The requested figure is provided as attachment BIO-3, located behind this response.



Path: G:\gis\projects\157727658\100mxd\BIO\Exhibit\bio_sl_DT_movement_routes.mxd, 10/19/09, jason_sokol

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 354: Please clarify whether the California horned lark was detected in the assessment area. If California horned lark were detected, please indicate whether this species exhibited any breeding activity. If they were not detected, please clarify why the AFC indicates the California horned lark is one of the special-status species detected within the assessment area.

Response: California horned lark was detected on-site. The sensitive subspecies was not detected on-site and only occurs along the coast. The behavior of the species was not noted. The incorrect subspecies was noted in the AFC. Once this error was identified, it was corrected. The special-status subspecies listed in the AFC does not occur in the desert. This error has since been corrected in revised documents.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 355: Please quantify the “extensive amount of suitable habitat” that will remain for special-status bird species within the Project area after the Project is built, and if all projects proposed for the region are approved.

Response: Approximately one third of the Project site (2,743 acres) will remain intact after the Project is built. The habitat will remain intact in its native state, which is currently suitable for use. The habitat will occur in approximately 75-foot wide rows of vegetation between every other two rows of SunCatchers and associated access road (totaling approximately 150 feet wide). Information on the number and size of all the projects proposed for the region and subsequently the amount of habitat that would remain is not readily known; therefore, that information cannot be presented here.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 356: Please also provide a map of the suitable habitat that remain for special-status bird species within the Project area after the Project is built, and if all projects proposed for the region are approved.

Response: Existing maps and descriptions previously provided in the AFC and other dockets provide such maps, especially those showing Project footprint development.

Information on the number and size of all the Projects proposed for the region and subsequently the amount of habitat that would remain is not readily known; therefore, a map of that information cannot be presented here.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 357: If the applicant is unable to provide the requested information, please provide a revised impact assessment that does not rely on unknown information.

Response: The requested information has been provided.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 358: Please discuss site-specific environmental factors and line-related factors influencing the collision risk.

Response: Site specific environmental factors that may influence avian collision risk are minor. Weather conditions at the Project site are usually expected to be clear, with little to no fog anticipated. Surrounding land use is comprised of open space, minimizing obstacles that may hide any objects with which birds could possible collide with. Human activities that may flush birds include routine maintenance of the SunCatchers, which is anticipated to take place on a rolling basis throughout the entire site, minimizing the potential flushing of any birds that are on-site. Line-related factors are discussed in Section 5.6.8 of the AFC.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 359: Please clarify whether the applicant intends to implement any proactive design measures (i.e., upon completion of construction) at the evaporation ponds to reduce potential for wildlife mortality.

Response: An evaporation pond may or may not be necessary. If necessary, the pond may also be covered from the outset to eliminate potential for wildlife mortality; however, if evaporation is required over percolation, this covering may not be feasible. There are several debris/infiltration basins throughout the site that will hold water for no longer than 72 hours. These basins will be built to allow wildlife a means of exit.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 360: Please indicate the slope of the banks in the Project evaporation ponds.

Response: An evaporation pond may or may not be necessary. If necessary, the pond may also be covered or not, from the outset to eliminate potential for wildlife mortality. If unnecessary or necessary and covered, then this request is no longer applies. If necessary and uncovered, the slope of banks will be 2:1. The debris/infiltration basins will also be built in the same manner.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 361: Please indicate whether an evaporation pond monitoring program will be implemented.

Response: An evaporation pond monitoring program will be implemented if the design plan indicates that an evaporation pond is necessary and is uncovered.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 362: Please provide a map that shows the precise areas within each survey grid where each distinct (e.g., special-status plants, desert tortoise, burrowing owl) biological resource survey was conducted.

Response: AFC Figure 5.6-4 and 5.6-5 show the survey grids where surveys were conducted. AFC Section 5.6.1.1. details the areas where resource surveys were conducted within those survey grids.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 363: Please provide a map that clearly depicts the locations of special-status species occurrences in relation to Project features (e.g., boundaries).

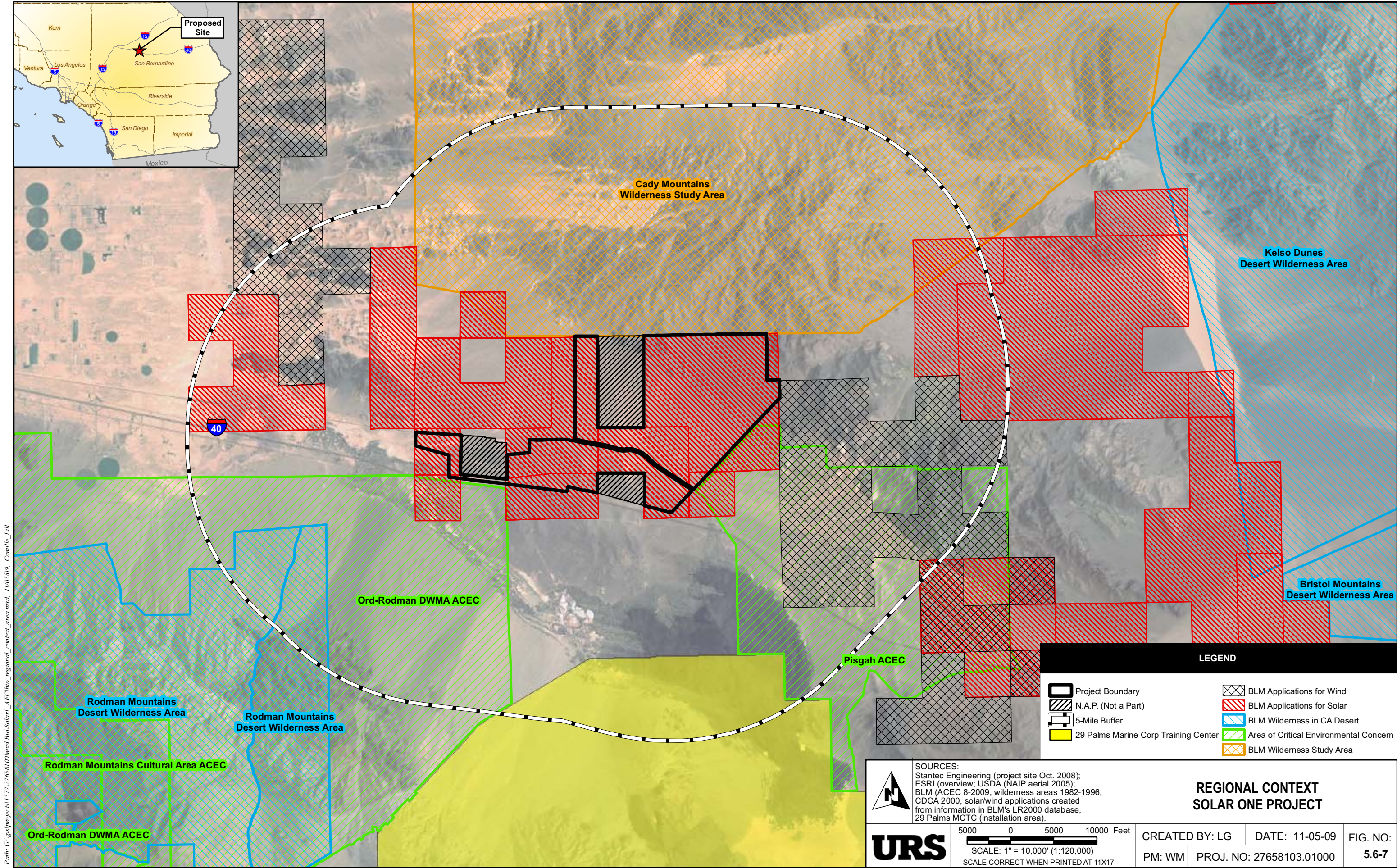
Response: AFC Figure 5.6-4 shows the locations of special status species occurrences in relation to Project boundaries.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 364: Please update the map or provide a new map that reflects changes in Project features (including utility lines) since the AFC was issued.

Response: The requested map is provided as attachment BIO-4, located behind this response.



Path: G:\gis\projects\157027658100\mxd\BIO\Solar1_AFCbio_regional_context_area.mxd, 11/05/09, Camille_Lill

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 365: Please discuss the status of the applicant's attempts to identify off-site habitat mitigation, and if available, the location(s) of the proposed mitigation lands.

Response: There have been no changes in the status since CURE's previous data request.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 366: Please provide a discussion of *compliance and monitoring* programs for desert tortoise relocation, and for Project impacts to burrowing owl, Mojave fringe-toed lizard, wildlife movement, special-status plants, and avian collision hazards.

Response: A desert tortoise relocation plan that will comply with federal agency requirements is being produced. Surveys for burrowing owls will be pre-construction, no impacts are known at this time. Project impacts on special status species are discussed in AFC Section 5.6.4.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 367: Please provide copies of any written correspondence between the applicant and state and federal resources agencies regarding the need for federal or state permits. For verbal correspondence, please provide the name of the individual contacted and the results of the conversation.

Response: The Applicant does not have written correspondence regarding the need for federal or state permits. The Applicant has discussed the need for a Streambed Alteration Agreement (SAA) with Becky Jones of the California Department of Fish and Game. It was determined that an SAA should be applied for. This was discussed with CURE during the September 16, 2009 Workshop. Additionally, the Applicant has discusses that no Section 404 permit is required with Jim Mace of the U.S Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The USACE has determined that no waters of the U.S. occur onsite; therefore, no Section 404 permit is required.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 368: Please discuss any attempts that will be made to revegetate areas temporarily impacted by ground disturbance during the construction phase, and on the Project site once the Project is decommissioned.

Response: Areas temporarily disturbed by ground disturbance will be left to naturally regenerate during Project operations. A revegetation plan for the Project site after decommissioning has not been prepared.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 369: Please indicate how coyotes, foxes, and any other target predator species will be managed within the site, and clarify how these predators will be excluded from the site while still allowing other wildlife to move through the site.

Response: The Project site will be fenced with tortoise exclusion fencing and security fencing, likely preventing the large wildlife species mentioned above from entering the Project site. Only smaller wildlife and bird species will be able to use the site after construction.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 370: Please define what the applicant considers “significant” raven predation and discuss how the applicant will determine whether significant raven predation of the desert tortoise and Mojave fringe-toed lizard is occurring. In your response, provide the criteria by which significance will be determined.

Response: Raven management is discussed in the Raven Management Plan submitted to CEC and BLM on July 17, 2009 as the Applicant’s response to CEC and BLM Data Request 55. Observed predation of desert tortoise and/or Mojave fringe-toed lizard would be considered significant and require immediate remedial actions. The goal of the raven management plan is to control raven numbers on-site to deter predation.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 371: If the applicant has developed an unbiased mechanism for determining whether adaptive management is necessary, please describe the mechanism.

Response: Adaptive management will be initiated if predation is detected.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 372: Please discuss how baseline (i.e., pre-Project) data on raven abundance, distribution, nest site locations, and behavior will be obtained. If these data have already been collected, please provide them along with the methods that were used.

Response: This information is outlined in the Raven Management Plan for Solar One, submitted to CEC and BLM on July 17, 2009 as the Applicant's response to CEC and BLM Data Request 55. Briefly, abundance and behavior surveys will be conducted to determine presence and distribution. If ravens are present, nest surveys will be conducted from March to June to check prey remains for desert tortoise and/or MFTL remains. Please refer to the Raven Management Plan for complete methods. The baseline information has not yet been collected.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 373: Please provide the specific criteria that will be used to determine that the Plan has been successful and surveys and reporting can be discontinued.

Response: This information is outlined in the Raven Management Plan for Solar One, submitted to CEC and BLM on July 17, 2009 as the Applicant's response to CEC and BLM Data Request 55.. The raven monitoring program will be deemed successful if results show that raven populations are not establishing or increasing in numbers because of the program. The site maintenance; waste and water management; identification of problem ravens, roost, and nest sites; and the reporting of desert tortoise predation aspects of the management plan will need to be continued for the life of the solar facility.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 374: Please discuss how ravens will be prevented from accessing water in Project debris basins.

Response: Project-wide efforts will be made to reduce human-created resources that may potentially attract ravens to the site. Debris basins will not be specially modified to prevent access by ravens or other wildlife. The basins on-site will be designed to hold run-off water for no more than two to three days. These basins will be dry the majority of the time.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 375:

Please clarify whether the following features (or actions) are considered part of the SES Solar One Project:

- Expansion of the Pisgah Substation
- Upgrades to the Eldorado and Lugo substations
- Upgrades to the Lugo-Pisgah No. 2 transmission line
- Installation of 12 to 15 transmission line structures to connect the Solar One Substation to the SCE Pisgah Substation

If any of these features (or actions) are considered part of the Project, please:

- a. provide a discussion of the associated baseline biological resource conditions;
- b. discuss the surveys that were conducted to document baseline conditions;
- c. quantify the amount of ground disturbance that will occur;
- d. provide an analysis of potential direct and indirect impacts to sensitive biological resources; and,
- e. discuss the measures that will be implemented for impact avoidance and mitigation.

Response:

With the exception of the installation of the 12 to 15 transmission line structures to connect the Solar One Substation to the SCE Pisgah Substation, these features are not a part of the Project. Information for the transmission line structures to connect the Solar One Substation to the SCE Pisgah Substation is provided in Section 5.6 and Appendix Y of the AFC. Further, all subsequent filings of biological resource materials include analysis of this transmission line.

Additionally, the Applicant submitted an overall assessment of the environmental impacts associated with the transmission upgrade in Appendix EE of the AFC. Preparing the final design and obtaining the final permits for the transmission system upgrades are the responsibility of SCE. A detailed assessment of the environmental impacts and requirements for mitigation associated with the transmission time upgrade is expected to be included in the CPCN application that will be submitted by SCE to the CPUC.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 376: Please clarify whether the transmission line that will be installed outside of the Project Site (to connect the Solar One Substation to the SCE Pisgah Substation) will be 500-feet long as indicated in AFC Section 5.6, or 0.14 mile (739 feet) long as indicated in AFC Section 3.0.

Response: 739 feet is the correct length.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 377: Please comment on whether the applicant still anticipates modeling tortoise mitigation efforts on the relocation model developed in the Fort Irwin project?

Response: The Applicant will no longer use the Fort Irwin tortoise relocation plan as a model for their desert tortoise relocation plan as requested by the BLM and wildlife agencies.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 378: Please provide the status of the tortoise relocation plan and indicate whether any fundamental parts of the plan have changed since the AFC was released.

Response: The desert tortoise relocation plan has not been completed as of yet, but is being prepared. No fundamental portions of the plan have changed since the AFC was released. The plan will follow the requirements set forth by the BLM and wildlife agencies with which the Applicant is fully coordinating efforts with.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 379: Please discuss how the applicant will avoid direct take (e.g., crushing under vehicles) of tortoises and other wildlife that may be attracted to mirror wash water or the artificially abundant vegetation, particularly at night when visibility is low.

Response: Desert tortoise will be fully excluded from the Project site once site disturbance begins. As such, take of desert tortoise will not occur during washing of the SunCatchers. Other wildlife that may be in the area, such as small rodents or lizards are naturally wary of vehicles and mobile enough to evade them. Some animals might be crushed, but the vast majority are likely to simply move out of the area until the disturbance has left. Washing will use very small amounts of water such that little or no attraction to wildlife will occur, thus further avoiding such potential impacts.

SES Solar One
In Response to CURE Data Requests, Set Three
Data Requests 276-380
08-AFC-13

TECHNICAL AREA: BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Data Request 380: Please provide the underlying data used to support the assumptions that most mirror wash water will evaporate before reaching the ground, and that if it reaches the ground it will evaporate quickly (despite compacted soil conditions).

Response: Each SunCatcher dish is 38 feet in diameter. Adjusting for the gap in the dish for the Stirling engine and support, each dish has approximately 1,020 square feet of surface mirrors. Applying 14 gallons of cleaning water over this surface is equivalent to approximately 0.02 inches of water (which would be similar to a 0.02-inch rainfall, but only over the surface of a single dish). This is a very small amount of water, and this level of application will only occur approximately twice a year. Evaporation from the mirror surface will depend to some extent on the temperature of the mirror surface at the time of application, and rates of evaporation will vary with ambient air conditions. However, this amount of water would barely wet the ground surface, even if it all reached the ground. This amount of water, if applied to the ground in permeable soils, could moisten sandy soil particles, which would further increase the surface area available for evaporation, but it would unlikely be readily available to vascular plants or wildlife at these levels and frequencies of application.



**BEFORE THE ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF
CALIFORNIA**

1516 NINTH STREET, SACRAMENTO, CA 95814
1-800-822-6228 – WWW.ENERGY.CA.GOV

**APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION
For the SES SOLAR ONE PROJECT**

Docket No. 08-AFC-13

PROOF OF SERVICE

(Revised 11/5/09)

APPLICANT

Felicia Bellows,
Vice President of Development
Tessera Solar
4800 North Scottsdale Road,
Ste. 5500
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Hfelicia.bellows@tesseractosolar.com

Camille Champion
Project Manager
Tessera Solar
4800 North Scottsdale Road,
Suite 5500
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Hcamille.champion@tesseractosolar.com

CONSULTANT

Bill Magdych
AFC Project Manager
URS Corporation
1615 Murray Canyon Rd.,
Ste. 1000
San Diego, CA 92108
bill_magdych@urscorp.com

APPLICANT'S COUNSEL

Allan J. Thompson
Attorney at Law
21 C Orinda Way #314
Orinda, CA 94563
allanori@comcast.net

INTERESTED AGENCIES

California ISO
e-recipient@caiso.com

Jim Stobaugh
BLM – Nevada State Office
P.O. Box 12000
Reno, NV 89520
jim_stobaugh@blm.gov

Rich Rotte, Project Manager
Bureau of Land Management
Barstow Field Office
2601 Barstow Road
Barstow, CA 92311
Richard_Rotte@blm.gov

Becky Jones
California Department of
Fish & Game
36431 41st Street East
Palmdale, CA 93552
dfgpalm@adelphia.net

INTERVENORS

California Unions for Reliable
Energy (CURE)
Loulana A. Miles,
Marc D. Joseph
Adams Broadwell Joseph &
Cardozo
601 Gateway Boulevard,
Ste. 1000
South San Francisco, CA 94080
lmiles@adamsbroadwell.com

***Defenders of Wildlife**
Joshua Basofin
1303 J Street, Suite 270

Sacramento, California 95814

jbasofin@defenders.org

Basin and Range Watch
Laura Cunningham
Kevin Emmerich
P.O. Box 70
Beatty, NV 89003
atomictoadranch@netzero.net

Patrick C. Jackson
600 N. Darwood Avenue
San Dimas, CA 91773
e-mail service preferred
ochsjack@earthlink.net

ENERGY COMMISSION

JAMES D. BOYD
Vice Chair and Presiding Member
jboyd@energy.state.ca.us

JEFFREY D. BYRON
Commissioner and Associate Member
jbyron@energy.state.ca.us

Paul Kramer
Hearing Officer
pkramer@energy.state.ca.us

Caryn Holmes
Staff Counsels
cholmes@energy.state.ca.us

Christopher Meyer
Project Manager
cmeyer@energy.state.ca.us

Public Adviser

DECLARATION OF SERVICE

I, Corinne Lytle, declare that on November 13, 2009, I served and filed copies of the attached, Applicant's Responses to CURE Data Request Set 3. The original document, filed with the Docket Unit, is accompanied by a copy of the most recent Proof of Service list, located on the web page for this project at: **[www.energy.ca.gov/sitingcases/solarone]**.

The documents have been sent to both the other parties in this proceeding (as shown on the Proof of Service list) and to the Commission's Docket Unit, in the following manner:

(Check all that Apply)

FOR SERVICE TO ALL OTHER PARTIES:

- _____ sent electronically to all email addresses on the Proof of Service list;
- _____ by personal delivery or by depositing in the United States mail at Sacramento, California with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid and addressed as provided on the Proof of Service list above to those addresses **NOT** marked "email preferred."

AND

FOR FILING WITH THE ENERGY COMMISSION:

- _____ sending an original paper copy and one electronic copy, mailed and emailed respectively, to the address below (***preferred method***);

OR

- _____ depositing in the mail an original and 12 paper copies, as follows:

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

Attn: Docket No. 08-AFC-13
1516 Ninth Street, MS-4
Sacramento, CA 95814-5512
docket@energy.state.ca.us

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Original Signed By

Corinne Lytle